DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 081 700 SO 006 187

TITLE New Dimensions for the Arts 1971-1972.

INSTITUTION National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE Jan 73
NOTE 137p.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing

Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$2.75, Stock Number

3600-00012)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58

DESCRIPTORS Architecture; Community Programs; *Cultural

Enrichment; Dance; Educational Programs; Enrichment Programs; Federal Aid; *Federal Programs; *Fine Arts;

Humanities; Music; Program Descriptions; Program Development; Projects; Theater Arts; Visual Arts

ABSTRACT

والوكالير

This report describes the programs and activities developed and supported by the National Endowment for the Arts during 1971-1972. The organizational framework of the Arts Endowment in the federal government is outlined as foundation for detailed discussion of twelve programs of the arts Endowment. These chapters include descriptions of programs in the following areas: architecture and environmental arts, dance, education, expansion arts, literature, museums, music, public media, special projects, theater, visual arts, and federal-state partnership. Lists of contributors to the treasury fund, a history of authorizations and appropriations, and a summary of grants in 1971-1972 are included. (SHM)

U.S. OE PARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EOUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS OCCUMENT HAS BEEN REPROOUCEO EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN
ATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATEO DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EOUCATION POSITION OR "OLICY.



New Dimensions for the Arts 1971-1972 **National Endowment** for the Arts



"The important thing now is that government has accepted support of the arts as one of its responsibilities—not only on the Federal level, but on the State and local levels as well. And increasingly, governments at all levels see this not only as a responsibility but also as an opportunity—for there is a growing recognition that few investments in the quality of life in America pay off so handsomely as the money spent to stimulate the arts."

Richard Nixon
May 26, 1971
Speech: The Arts A Creative
Partnership
Washington, D. C., to the
Associated Councils of the Arts



Library of Congress Catalogue Number 72-600337

January 1973

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$2.75 Stock Number 3600-00012



ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION

5 Introduction

Controls

9 National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

JIII 2 3 1973

- 13 Programs of the Arts Endowment
 - 13 Architecture + Environmental Arts
 - 17 Dance
 - 23 Education
 - 29 Expansion Arts
 - 35 Literature
 - 39 Museums
 - 43 Music
 - 49 Public Media
 - 53 Special Projects
 - 57 Theatre
 - 63 Visual Arts
 - 67 Federal-State Partnership
- 71 The Treasury Fund 1971-1972 Contributors
- 86 History of Authorizations and Appropriations
- 87 Summary of Grants 1971-1972
- 133 Staff of the National Endowment for the Arts
- 134 Acknowledgments
- 135 From the White House



Introduction

The period between July 1, 1970, and June 30, 1972, known in government parlance as fiscal 1971 and fiscal 1972, will undoubtedly be judged in the future reckoning of the arts in America as among the most significant in their history.

These two years were important not only in terms of the increased and broad-based financial support for the country's artists and art institutions, but this period also marked a turning point in public, and therefore governmental attitudes toward the involvement of the arts in our society and the importance of the arts to the total fabric which clothes a civilization.

The Sixties had seen the framework built. In March 1962, President Kennedy appointed August Heckscher as his Special Consultant on the Arts and asked him to survey and evaluate the impact of existing government programs and policies affecting the arts and to make recommendations for future action. Soon after his appointment, Mr. Heckscher expressed the belief that the United States was "entering a period when in terms of the genius and ability of individual artists in all fields, and when in terms of the excitement and enthusiasm of the great public, we are witnessing a kind of renaissance such as we have not had before and which in the decades to come may well place us in the very forefront of the civilized world.

"There are in the people new desires: new ardors," Heckscher noted. "You cannot travel about this country today without finding in every city there are plans afoot to do something new with the life of that place: to build a cultural center, to create an opera group, to make of that city a center for culture and for the arts"... He goes on to say that the Kennedy administration in its effort to assist the arts is responding to these forces already in being.

August Heckscher submitted a report, *The Arts and the National Government*, to President Kennedy on May 28, 1963. Among the recommendations: (1) that the post of Special Consultant on the Arts be made permanent, with its rank raised to that of Special Advisor; (2) that the Pres-

ident establish an Advisory Council on the Arts; (3) that legislation already pending in Congress to create a National Foundation on the Arts be endorsed.

There was little time for President Kennedy to implement these recommendations. When President Johnson assumed office, he appointed Roger L. Stevens as Special Assistant to the President on the Arts—the first full-time presidential advisor on the arts in the nation's history—and gave him the additional assignment of developing Congressional support for a permanent arts agency within the Federal Government.

By late summer of 1964, both houses of the Congress had passed legislation approving an advisory council on the arts. President Johnson signed Public Law 88-579 on September 3, 1964, establishing the National Council on the Arts, an advisory body of 24 distinguished citizens prominent in the arts who were given the responsibility for recommending ways to maintain and increase the cultural resources of the nation and to encourage and develop greater appreciation and enjoyment of the arts by its citizens. Because no funds for the Council had been appropriated, the assignment given the distinguished Americans appointed to the Council by President Johnson was essentially one of planning. The Council put itself on record as supporting legislation to establish a government agency to assist the arts

Just one year after the Council was established, such a government agency came into being. On September 29, 1965, President Johnson signed Public Law 89-209 providing for the creation of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. The organizations making up the Foundation were: the National Endowment for the Arts, with its advisory National Council on the Arts; identical organizations for the Humanities, and a Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities. The Endowments are basically grant-making agencies; the National Councils are advisory bodies to the respective Endowments; and the Federal Council is an advisory body established



primarily to promote coordination between the programs and activities of the Endowments and activities of other federal agencies.

For that first fiscal year (1966), the National Endowment for the Arts received a modest appropriation of \$2.5 million. But it was a beginning. By fiscal 1970, the appropriation for the Arts Endowment had gradually climbed to \$8.25 million. The agency also began to achieve its remarkable record of generating \$3 to \$4 from other sources for every federal dollar spent, an excellent indicator of the growing public interest and concern for the nation's cultural well-being.

On September 3, 1969, President Nixon nominated Nancy Hanks to be Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts. She was sworn into office on October 6, 1969; and Michael Straight was appointed Deputy Chairman on November 20, 1969.

With the leadership of President Nixon and the strong bipartisan support of Congress, the years that followed were a period of remarkable growth for the Endowment and its programs. Funds for fiscal 1971 jumped to \$15 million; for fiscal 1972, to \$29,750,000. The two years under consideration in this report, therefore, saw appropriations for the National Endowment for the Arts nearly quadrupled—from \$8 million to \$30 million.

With these significant increases, the Endowment could expand many of its existing programs to meaningful levels and at the same time undertake new and challenging cultural efforts unparalleled in the history of American government:

- A major program of assistance to the nation's symphony orchestras, launched with \$3 million in grants in fiscal 1971, rising to over \$4 million in fiscal 1972.
- A \$1 million pilot program in fiscal 1971 to aid museums, followed by a \$4 million program of assistance the next year.
- Creation of the Expansion Arts Program
 to assist and encourage community-based
 activities—arts at the "grass roots" level
 —ranging from the folk heritage of Appalachia, the diverse Indian legacy and the

culture of the Spanish-speaking Americans, to the vital arts of the inner city.

- Initiation of a pilot program in fiscal 1972 to enable the large professional dance companies of the country to bring their performances to cities around the nation.
- Creation of a new program in Public Media to assist television, radio, and film programming in the arts; regional film centers, film preservation, upgrading of film education, and increased opportunities for young artists.
- Extension of programs of support to individual artists: choreographers, writers, painters, poets, sculptors, photographers, jazz musicians, playwrights, and art critics.
- Establishment of a new program area for Architecture + Environmental Arts, reflecting the increasing concern for our physical environment.
- Expansion of the Artists-in-Schools Program, enabling 635 painters, sculptors, poets, filmmakers, dancers, and craftsmen to engage school children in all 50 states and five special jurisdictions in exciting new learning experiences. (The program enlists the cooperative efforts of the Endowment, the Office of Education, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the state arts councils, schools, students, and, of course, the individual artists.)
- Development of a jazz program, from a pilot effort of \$20,000 in fiscal 1970, to \$250,000 in fiscal 1972.
- A major program of assistance to the nation's opera companies, for improving artistic and administrative standards, increasing the audience for opera, and providing expanded career opportunities for young American artists.
- Substantially increased assistance to resident professional theatres across the
 country for production of new plays, staff
 development, extended educational and
 community services, and audience development.

All of these programs were developed by the Endowment with the guidance of the National Council on the Arts, a number of



advisory panels and councils, and numerous consultants, all highly respected experts in all the art forms.

In creating and implementing its programs through these years, the Endowment was guided by the broad goals set up by the National Council on the Arts:

Availability of the Arts: making our cultural resources more available to all people throughout the country.

Cultural Resources Development: strengthening our major cultural institutions so they can more adequately serve the people.

Advancement of our Cultural Legacy: preserving our heritage and enhancing future creative development.

For the first time in the history of the United States, as President Nixon said in his address to the Associated Councils of the Arts conference in Washington, May 26, 1971, the government had "accepted support of the arts as one of its responsibilities—not only on the Federal level, but on the state and local levels as well."

Encouragement of the state arts councils was the intent of Congress when it established the Endowment and stipulated that a portion of the Endowment's budget should be allocated each year directly to the state arts councils. Only 18 councils were in existence before 1965, the year the Endowment was established. By 1972, there were councils in each of the 50 states and the five special jurisdictions.

Increased funding for the Endowment has meant that the Endowment could in turn grant larger allocations to the state councils. The councils each received \$36,000 from the Endowment in fiscal 1970. The figure reached \$75,000 in 1971; and \$101,320 in fiscal 1972—all in addition to growing state appropriations and increased private monies raised by the state councils. The growing energy and strength of the state arts councils and their accomplishments on behalf of the arts at the local level are among the most exciting aspects of the nation's cultural scene.

There was another new dimension for the Endowment during the years under review: an effort to upgrade the quality of design within the Federal Government. In May 1971, President Nixon directed the heads of all executive departments and agencies to survey their operations and assess how the arts and artists could benefit government programs and how these programs could assist artists and the arts. The President asked Nancy Hanks, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts, to coordinate the replies and recommendations.

Based upon the responses to the survey and the recommendations of the National Council, the President, just one year later, on May 16, 1972, announced that the government would move forward on four fronts:

- The Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, of which the Endowment's Chairman is a member, would sponsor annual Design Assemblies for federal administrators and artists.
- The National Endowment for the Arts would appoint a special ad hoc task force committee to review and expand the publication, Guiding Principles for Federal Architecture, to improve the quality of federal architecture across the country. The Endowment would also recommend a program for including art works in new federal buildings.
- The National Endowment for the Arts would also coordinate efforts to upgrade all federal graphics and publications.
- Concurrent with these activities, the Civil Service Commission would review procedures for rating and employing artists for the federal service.

In announcing the new design program, the President noted, "The people of this country are increasingly concerned—and properly so—with the physical appearance of their communities. There should be no doubt that the Federal Government has an appropriate and critical role to play in encouraging better design, and I am hopeful that the actions announced today



will enable the Government to reflect new standards of excellence in all of its design endeavors."

The two years chronicled in this publication provide new dimensions for the arts in many ways: economically, with funds approaching useful levels for the first time in America's history; socially, with new federal, state, local, and private relationships built; politically, with the strong growth of the state and federal partnerships as exemplified by the state arts councils; and, basic to all discussion, artistically.

With the expansion of the Endowment's existing programs and the initiation of new ones, for the first time most of the artistic disciplines can now be partners with the Federal Government in the effort to improve the quality of life for all Americans.

Americans realize a little more each day the potential of artists and the arts for enriching their daily lives and making communities better places in which to live. By every index, interest in the arts grows in spectacular terms. Museum attendance has soared to more than 600 million visits a year. The dance audience has grown 600% since 1965-and most of this growth has occurred outside of New York City. Annual concert attendance has reached 12 million. A Gallup Poll published in January 1972, Attitudes of College Students Toward the Arts, reported that 76% of the young people contacted stated that the arts should play a more important part in the daily lives of Americans. Young people in particular have been part of the spectacular growth of interest and activity in the arts.

The National Endowment for the Arts has had a successful beginning. Financial problems continue to plague both artists and the arts; yet the initiatives by the Endowment underscore the importance of the federal role in generating cooperative efforts by the public and private sectors, and increased support for the arts from all segments of society, making it possible to achieve new dimensions in the arts. The Endowment has created a solid foundation on which to build.



National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

While the description of the organizational framework of the Arts Endowment in the Federal Government can give little concept of the impact upon the arts made by this agency, the formal structure which makes possible this impact is interesting to examine. Humanities, established within the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities by the Act, is composed of the Chairmen of the two Endowments, the United States Commissioner of Education, the Secretary possible this impact is interesting to examine.

The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities provides the basic framework. The Foundation was established as an independent agency of the Executive Branch of the Federal Government by the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965. The Act, Public Law 89–209, was last amended by Public Law 91–346 in 1970.

The National Foundation is composed of the Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, the National Endowment for the Arts, and the National Endowment for the Humanities. The two Endowments, advised by their respective Councils, formulate their own programs, but share an administrative staff.

The National Endowment for the Arts carries out programs of grants-in-aid to official arts agencies of the states and U.S. jurisdictions, to nonprofit, tax-exempt organizations, and to individuals of exceptional talent.

The Arts Endowment is headed by a Chairman, nominated by the President and confirmed by the Senate.

Grants by the Endowment to the state and jurisdictional arts councils under the Federal-State Partnership Program are made in accordance with the terms set forth in the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, as amended, and are administered by the individual state arts agencies. The Endowment's programs are developed by the Chairman and the staff, with the advice of the National Council on the Arts and Advisory Panels. As a general rule, applications for grants, which fall within the established programs of the Endowment, are referred to panels of experts chosen from all regions of the United States. The deliberations of the panels are brought before the National Council for recommendation, and to the Chairman for final determination.

The Federal Council on the Arts and the

Humanities, established within the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities by the Act, is composed of the Chairmen of the two Endowments, the United States Commissioner of Education, the Secretary of the National Science Foundation, the Librarian of Congress, the Director of the National Gallery of Art, the Chairman of the Commission of Fine Arts, the Archivist of the United States, a member designated by the Secretary of State, and a member designated by the Secretary of the Interior. The Federal Council promotes coordination between the two Endowments' programs and those of other federal agencies which support the arts and humanities and participation of its members' agencies in major and historical national events.

The National Council on the Arts is composed of the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts, who serves as Chairman of the Council, and 26 private citizens, appointed by the President, who are widely recognized for their broad knowledge of the arts, for their experience, or their profound interest in the arts.

The Council advises the Chairman on policies, programs, and procedures, and reviews and makes recommendations on applications for financial assistance made to the National Endowment.

Members of the National Council on the Arts during the years 1971 and 1972, included the following distinguished Americans: Nancy Hanks, Chairman Maurice Abravanel Marian Anderson Richard F. Brown Jean Dairymple Kenneth N. Dayton **Charles Eames Duke Ellington** O'Neil Ford Virginia B. Gerity Lawrence Halprin Huntington Ha, tford (appointment ended January 1972) Helen Hayes Charlton Heston Richard Hunt

James Earl Jones



Harper Lee (appointment ended January 1972)
Charles K. McWhorter
Jimilu Mason
Robert Merrill
Gregory Peck
Rudolf Serkin
Beverly Sills
Edward Villella
E. Leland Webber
Donald Weismann
Nancy White
Anne Potter Wilson

Robert E. Wise
In September 1972, eight new Council
members were appointed to six year terms
by the President to replace the Council
members whose terms had expired.
The new appointees were: Henry J.
Cauthen, Clint Eastwood, Judith Jamison,
James D. Robertson, Rosalind Russell,
Billy Taylor, Eudora Welty and James Wyeth.

Former Members of the National Council on the Arts

Roger L. Stevens, Chairman (1965-69) Robert Berks (1969-70) Leonard Bernstein (1965-68) Anthony Bliss (1965-68) David Brinkley (1965) Albert Bush-Brown (1965-70) Agnes de Mille (1965-66) Paul Engle (1965-70) Rene d'Harnoncourt (1965-68)* Richard C. Diebenkorn (1966-69) Ralph Ellison (1965-66) R. Philip Hanes, Jr. (1965-70) Reverend Gilbert Hartke, O.P. (1965-66) Ruth Carter Johnson (1969-70) Herman David Kenin (1965-68)* Eleanor Lambert (1965-66) Warne: Lawson (1965-68)* Elizabeth Ashley Peppard (1965-66) William L. Pereira (1965-68) Sidney Poitier (1966-70) Richard Rodgers (1965-68) David Smith (1965)* Oliver Smith (1965-70) John Steinbeck (1966-68)* Isaac Stern (1965-70)

George Stevens, Sr. (1965-70)

Otto Wittmann (1965-66)

James Johnson Sweeney (1965-68)

Minoru Yamasaki (1965-69) Stanley Young (1965-66)

In the process of reviewing grant applications, the Arts Endowment staff consults with panels of experts chosen from all regions of the country. During the years 1971 and 1972, the following men and women served on Advisory Panels.

Dance Advisory Panel

Roger Englander, Co-Chairman Deborah Jowitt, Co-Chairman George Beiswanger Cora Cahan Jerry Bywaters Cochran Merce Cunningham Martha Hill Davies Alexander Ewing Kathleen Stanford Grant Thelma Hill C. Bernard Jackson Joe Layton Stella Moore Frances Poteet Judith Sagan Allegra Fuller Snyder

Expansion Arts Advisory Panel

Manuel A. Rodriguez, Chairman Stephen Benedict Leslie Butler Marie Cirillo Enrique Duran Miriam Colon Edgar Makoto Iwamatsu Anthony S. Keller Joan Sandler

Michael Steele

Literature Advisory Panel

Simon Michael Bessie, Chairman James Boatwright
Robert Gottlieb
Richard Howard
Hugo Leckey
N. Scott Momaday
Toni Marrison*
Thomas Parkinson
Webster Schott

Museum Advisory Panel

Evan Turner, Co-Chairman Louis C. Jones, Co-Chairman J. Carter Brown



^{*} Joined Panel in Fiscal 1972

Richard F. Brown Bruce B. Davton J. C. Dickinson, Jr. Barry Gaither James Haseltine Sherman Lee Gerald Nordland **Daniel Robbins** Harold Rosenberg John R. Spencer Joshua Taylor Jack Tworkey James Woods

Music Advisory Panel

Donald L. Engle, Co-Chairman Peter Mennin, Co-Chairman A. Beverly Barksdale Richard M. Cisek Willis Conover Roger Hall R. Philip Hanes, Jr. Robert Mann Gian-Carlo Menotti Benjamin Patterson Russell Patterson David Rockefeller, Jr. Max Rudolf William Severns Robert N. Sheets Risë Stevens Howard Taubman William E. Thomson

Jazz Advisory Panel

Alfred Wallenstein

Willis Conover, Chairman John G. Gensel Milton Hinton Marian McPartland Dan M. Morgenstern Russell Sanjek

Public Media Advisory Panei

Roger Englander, Chairman James Blue John Macy** Arthur Mayer* Dean Myhr Donn Pennebaker Sheidon Renan David Stewart* George Stoney

Joined Panel in Fiscal 1972

** Retired from Panel in Fiscal 1972

Willard Van Dyke

State and Community Special **Projects Advisory Panel**

Durward B. Varner, Chairman Ralph Burgard James Camp Norman L. Fagan **Barnet Fain** Cliff Frazier John H. MacFadyen Marjorie Phillips Mei Powell Shelley Shakas* Robert A. Wykes

Theatre Advisory Panel

Robert Crawford, Chairman Kenyon Bolton Robert Brustein Gordon Davidson Zelda Fichandler Earle Gister John Lahr Edith Markson Joseph Papp Harold Prince Lloyd Richards **Donald Seawell** Louise Tate Jean-Claude van Itallie Frank Wittow Peter Zeisler

Visual Arts Advisory Panels

Art Critics' Fellowships Robert Herbert

Linda Nochlin William Seitz

Artists' Fellowships

F. Van Deren Coke James Demetrion Mel Edwards **Ted Potter** Stephen Prokopoff Wayne Thiebaud **Photography Fellowships**

F. Van Deren Coke

Alan Fern

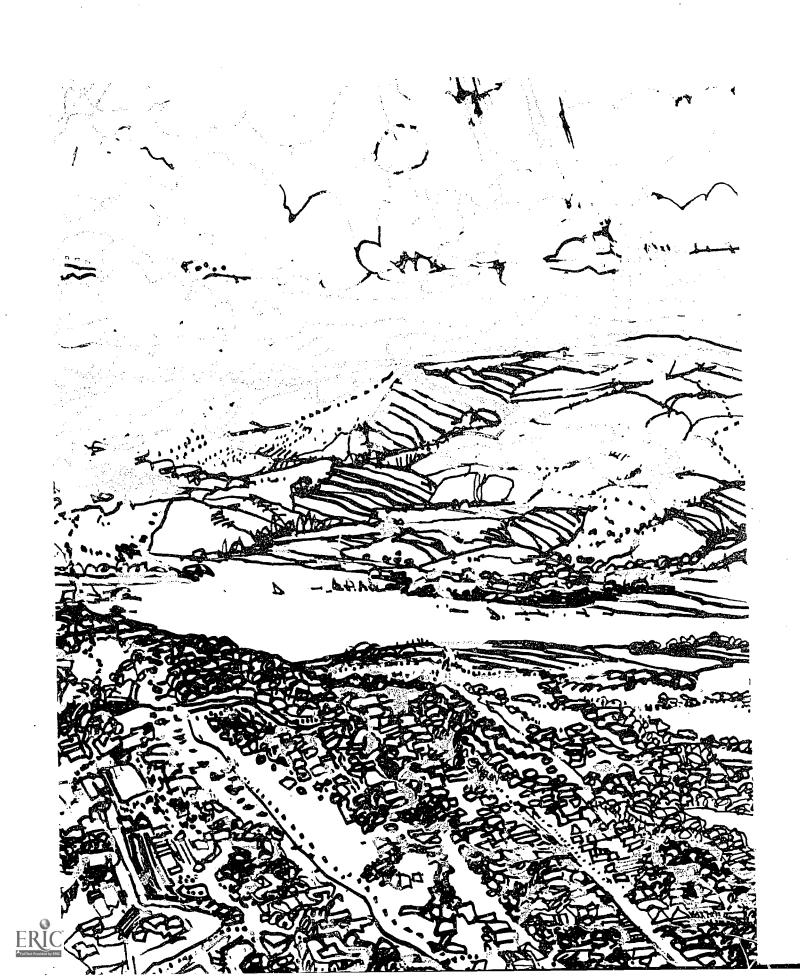
John Szarkowski

Workshop Program

Elizabeth Baker Kynaston L. McShine

Irving Sandler





Architecture + Environmental Arts

"The people of this country are increasingly concerned—and properly so—with the physical appearance of their communities," President Nixon declared on May 16, 1972, in a three-part "Message on Design." Noting that this major policy statement was based on recommendations from the National Endowment for the Arts, he concluded, "There should be no doubt that the Federal Government has an appropriate and critical role to play in encouraging better design."

The President's support of the design professionals who seek to create a better man-made environment represents a special opportunity for the Endowment's Architecture + Environmental Arts Program to influence the design standards of the Federal Government and stimulate active public interest in these elements of the environment.

The appointment of Bill N. Lacy, former dean of the University of Tennessee's School of Architecture, as Program Director in mid-1971 brought the development of new guidelines to the Architecture + Environmental Arts Program. In a planning paper outlining his thoughts on the Program's operating milieu, he expressed an ain; to encompass "all of those arts and professions whose prime concern is in the shaping of the physical environment."

Fiscal 1971 Grants

Significant projects funded in fiscal 1971, before the present guidelines were formulated, included a \$25,000 grant to the America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc. to provide "Environmental Design Internship Grants for Civic Projects." These Internships were awarded in architecture, planning, and landscape architecture and enabled students to gain practical experience while working on design projects in small public agencies throughout the country.

In fiscal 1972, support of the Fund was continued with a grant of \$30,000.

Fiscal 1971 saw the conclusion of a major program, Student Travel Fellowships, which had been operational in 1967, 1969,

and 1970, and provided fellowships for senior students in architecture, planning, and landscape architecture to travel and see outstanding works of design. These fellowships were replaced in fiscal 1972 by the Graduate Thesis Fellowship Program, which assists graduate students with costs relating to thesis work. In its first year of operation, grants totaling \$28,500 went to 38 individuals nominated by the deans of their schools of architecture, industrial design, and planning.

The emergence of behavioral sciences as an ingredient of the design process was acknowledged with a fiscal 1971 grant of \$4,000 to Barrie B. Greenbie, Professor of Planning at the University of Massachusetts, to study the relation of territorial behavior to urban planning.

Over the past two years, a number of publications important to the professional architect, designer, and, in some cases, the interested layman, were funded. They include:

A grant of \$12,500 to G. E. Kidder Smith, distinguished author, lecturer, and photographer, enabling him to complete a two-volume photographic project surveying American architecture from the year 1800 to the present. This work is expected to gain acceptance as the most comprehensive of all architectural photography collections.

A grant of \$2,000 to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to assist the M.I.T. Press with the publication of *Learning from Las Vegas* by Denise Scott Brown, Robert Venturi, and Steven Izenour. The book presents a comprehensive study of the commercial or popular roadside environment in America.

A grant of \$5,000 to William M. C. Lam, a prominent lighting consultant, for a text-book on lighting design for architects and designers.

Assistance to the American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation for the publication of the first handbook of landscape architecture practices. The grant was for \$10,000.



An Expanded Program in 1972

The re-examination leading to a new set of Architecture + Environmental Arts guidelines was carried out as the Program's budget was being substantially increased. Thus it was possible to initiate many, though by no means all, of the kinds of activities envisaged by the new set of guidelines. In addition to the Graduate Thesis Fellowship Program, fiscal 1972 grants went to projects in three areas of environmental concern: professional education and development, public education and awareness, and facilities for the arts.

Professional Education and Development

In fiscal 1972 projects were funded to assist universities and other institutions in educating new professionals and re-educating those already in the field. Special emphasis was given to the development of environmental design education programs for minority groups. Some examples:

For collaborative project of the Architecture Department, Hampton Institute, and the Landscape Architecture Department, University of Massachusetts, \$11,000 to design a conference center for the new community of Soul City, North Carolina.

A \$6,539 grant to the North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, being used by this predominantly black school to develop a recruitment program aimed at doubling the architectural-engineering enrollment.

A \$12,000 grant to Carlos Campbell, a resident of Reston, Virginia, to support the preparation of a book on planned communities with emphasis on the experience of black residents.

A \$15,000 grant to the National Recreation and Park Association to assist William H. Whyte, noted land-use authority, to produce five 20–30 minute film segments of his studied observations of recreational life on the streets, sidewalks, and open spaces of the city.

During the years under review, the National Endowment for the Humanities

joined the Arts Endowment in funding the final two volumes of an eight-volume series based on the work of the late E. A. Gut-kind, one of the world's eminent authorities on urban development. When completed, this series promises to be accepted as the definitive history of European urban planning. The 1971 grant was for \$25,700 and, in 1972, \$17,200 was awarded to assure completion and publication of the final volumes in late 1972. Gabriele Gutkind, the author's daughter, is carrying out the project.

Public Education and Awareness

An encouraging start was made in fiscal 1972 with the development of environmental education programs designed to stimulate public interest in the aesthetic environment. Thirteen grants totaling \$192,772 were made. Examples follow.

A \$25,000 matching grant went to joint recipients—the Boston Architectural Center and the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture—for an unusual intra-professional purpose. Teaching fellowships of \$1,000 went to 50 graduate students and professors to enable them to conduct environmental design education classes for public school teachers in the Boston area.

A \$10,000 grant to the Maryland Arts Council enabled the preparation of a report titled 1% Art in Civic Architecture. The publication documents how the city of Baltimore commissioned nearly 150 works of art and incorporated them into its civic architecture. During an eight year period, Baltimore spent over \$1 million on art, 1% of its total expenditures on public buildings.

A \$30,325 grant to the Los Angeles Unified School District provided funds for an environmental project for four fifth grade classes. Students designed and built a scale model of an entire city and in the process were introduced to basic concepts of city planning. In order to do this, they had to learn a broad range of subject matter from mathematics and physical science to social problems and design.



Facilities for the Arts

Historically in all societies the arts have played an important role in shaping the attitudes and behavior of people. Thus it is particularly important that facilities for the arts, both old and new, be developed, renovated, and utilized to keep pace with increased public enthusiasm.

Nine grants in this category were awarded in fiscal 1972 totaling \$127,666. The Endowment limited its grants to research studies for arts facilities, particularly those dealing with converting older, obsolete buildings. Examples are:

A \$23,550 grant to Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., New York City, to work with the architectural firm, Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates, on a study of methods and means of converting unused railway stations into cultural and educational centers

A \$21,200 grant to enable the Human Services Corporation of Lowell, Massachusetts, to study the possible restoration of an old mill on the Merrimac River, with a view toward converting it into a community arts center.

A \$6,000 grant to The Chicago School of Architecture Foundation to assist in the establishment of an architectural and cultural center within Chicago's first officially designated landmark, the Glessner House.

A \$20,000 grant to the Minnesota State Arts Council to fund the employment of an "advocate arts planner" to study ways in which cultural activities of the newtown-in-town, Cedar-Riverside, can be made an integral part of the total redevelopment process.

A \$10,000 grant to the Queens Council of the Arts, New York, to employ an arts project planner to ensure the arts are given prominent attention in the development of the commercial center in Jamaica, New York's new-town-in-town.

Coordination of Federal Design and Architecture

To implement the spirit of President Nixon's "Message on Design," the Endowment has been asked to accept additional responsibilities for involving the arts in government, beyond financial assistance through grants-in-aid. The text of the President's message is reprinted on page 135.

Wolf Von Eckardt, writing in the Washington Post, May 18, 1972, had this to say about the review and expansion of Guiding Principles for Federal Architecture: "The importance of this work is indicated by the fact that more than 20 federal agencies, through direct funding, grants, or loans have influence on the construction of facilities for which in this fiscal year almost \$5.9 billion will be spent." Other aspects of the President's design message have also been received with enthusiasm both by men and women of the federal government and design professionals outside the government.







The development of dance in the United States is marked by two basic and paradoxical facts: dance is one of the fastest growing and most professionally accomplished of the arts in America, but it continues to suffer, in spite of this growth and recognition, from a financial insecurity which in many instances threatens its very existence.

In the past six years, the number of dance performances has increased 700 percent, and the audience has grown by 600 percent.* American dancers and dance companies have made New York City the "Dance Capital of the World." At one point, in January 1971, five major troupes were performing simultaneously in New York, each to capacity or near-capacity audiences. While New York receives the most attention as a center for dance, the recent growth in dance activity in this country has occurred largely outside of New York City.

An article in *The Wall Street Journal* of June 25, 1971, noted that "Dance is enjoying what generations to come are likely to call its Golden Age. . . . The nation boasts 250 civic or regional dance companies, 10 times the number 15 years ago, according to the National Association for Regional Ballet. At schools and colleges, dance increasingly is becoming part of the course of study. Activity continues everywhere on a virtually year-round basis. And dance has become the U.S. Government's leading cultural export, with 16 companies visiting 10 countries and presenting 160 original works last year."

And yet most American dancers and companies exist on a season-to-season, if not day-to-day, basis. Professional dancers are the lowest paid of performing artists, earning less than \$5,000 a year on the average. The willingness of dancers to work for these salaries amounts to a continuing subsidy to the art.

It generally takes at least ten years of demanding, disciplined work to become a professional dancer. Few other professions require training to begin at such an early age, and no other profession has so limited a life expectancy.

C' "The State of Dance in the United States: A Report." Association of American Dance Companies, February 1972.

The situation for dance companies is analagous to that of individual dancers: The art is demanding, the financial return low, and planning for the future is difficult.

The Design

The objective of the Dance Program is to encourage creative activity and help stabilize the dance profession on a national level with projects supporting touring, commissioning, institutions, and workshops and services.

From the beginning of the Program in 1966, the Endowment proceeded to aid dancers and dance companies directly. Financial support of choreographic endeavor and performing activity of the highest artistic quality was given top priority at the first meeting of the Dance Advisory Panel in January 1966, chaired by Agnes de Mille, a member of the National Council on the Arts. This pattern, ratified by the National Council, continued as the Endowment's Dance Program developed.

Initial assistance was aimed at two immediately pressing emergencies: the lack of consistent financial support from the private sector for dance and the ever-present threat of extinction facing even the best of companies.

Grants for the creation of new works were given both to choreographers of international reputation and to emerging choreographers of talent. Rehearsal salaries to the dancers necessary in the composition of new works were financed. Challenge grants were made for new productions. Aid to workshops and summer conferences brought apprentice and regional choreographers into the picture. A touring program was begun.

Alwin Nikolais summed up the impact of the Arts Endowment programs on the dance field in a letter to Senator Jacob Javits of New York, September 25, 1970, in which he said: "I am particularly appreciative for the Endowment's activities in dance, . . . [which have] shown a remarkable perception of the social needs and significant role of dance in the United States as well as a deep understanding of

18

and compassion for the position of the artist himself. The Endowment, through its coordinated residency and touring program has changed the touring 'facts of life' for the major companies of this country. This is a program of unprecedented merit in which my company and I are honored to participate."

The supportive structure of the Dance Program during the Fiscal Years 1971 and 1972 continued to keep pace with the field as dance became more and more widely recognized and accepted as an art form of vital importance in the country.

Examples of major programs are given below.

Commissioning

Fellowships were given to individual choreographers and matching grants to professional companies during Fiscal Years 1971 and 1972 to foster the creation and mounting of dance works.

During fiscal 1971, \$146,250 enabled 16 choreographers to create new works. Fellowships totalling \$123,755 in Fiscal Year 1972 were given to nine choreographers who were permanently associated with professional performing companies.

Under Workshop Fellcwships, established in fiscal 1972, the Endowment gave an additional \$35,200 to 33 choreographers. These fellowships are available for choreographers who work in workshops, civic, regional, or educational companies with limited performance schedules; for choreographers wishing to work in new and experimental areas; for emerging choreographers; and for members of professional companies that offer choreographic opportunities to their members.

Under the Visiting Choreographer Commissions, six companies received matching grants totalling \$26,560 to engage outside professional choreographers to create new works or restage existing ones.

Production Commissions. The Program was begun in 1969 to help large dance companies extend and diversify their repertoires by enabling them to create, rehearse, and perform new works. The guidelines stipulate that matching funds

should be raised from new sources whenever possible, thus stimulating a broadened base of support for major companies.



In fiscal 1971, the New York City Ballet received \$133,300 and the City Center Joffrey Ballet received \$113,400 for the production of new works. The grant to the New York City Ballet was for the production of six ballets, three choreographed by George Balanchine and others by Jerome Robbins, Jacques d'Amboise and John Clifford. The City Center Joffrey grant was for the production of seven works by Todd Bolender, Rudolf Nureyev, Robert Joffrey, Gerald Arpino, and Stuart Hodes.

In fiscal 1972, the Paul Taylor Company received a \$25,000 grant to expand its repertoire by three works and to choreograph a new lecture-demonstration. Also a \$25,000 grant was made to the Dance



Theatre Foundation for the creation of two new works by Alvin Ailey: Lark Ascending and A Song for You and the revision of three other works. The American Ballet Theatre received a matching grant of \$28,000 to produce a new ballet by Eliot Feld cailed Apple Pie. George Balanchine and Jerome Robbins were also commissioned to choreograph new works for the New York City Ballet through a matching grant of \$45,000.

Touring

The Coordinated Residency Touring Program. Initiated in fiscal 1968 to improve touring techniques for the benefit of both dance companies and audiences, the program during its fifth year was extended to 35 states, with 27 dance companies appearing in successive residencies for a total of 148 weeks in the performing season. In fiscal 1971, grants totalling \$330,480 were made, while in fiscal 1972, \$429,197 in grants supported this program.

Local sponsors were found and developed through the cooperation of state arts councils and the national coordinator, Charles Reinhart. Each local sponsor engaged at least two companies for at least a half-week each, during which time the dance company provided a variety of services: master classes, lecture-demonstrations, workshops, and teachers' classes, in addition to scheduled full performances.

Some of these engagements elicited lyrical response on the part of local sponsors and critics. In Minneapolis, for example, Suzanne Weil, Coordinator of Performing Arts for the Walker Art Center wrote: "To the great sadness of all of us, the company completed their residence with the Walker Art Center and the Minneapolis Public Schools last week. It was perfect, and we wanted to keep them forever. . . ."

Large Company Touring Program. Initiated in Fiscal Year 1972 as a pilot effort, this program is designed to assure that the finest in American dance is available to a growing public outside New York City.

Matching grants were offered to performing arts centers and other sponsors for the presentation of residency programs of at least one week by large dance companies.

During 1972, 20 grants totalling \$591,570 brought the American Ballet Theatre, the City Center Joffrey Ballet and the New York City Ballet to 14 communities in ten states and the District of Columbia for 33 weeks. These matching grants represent up to 30 percent of the company's minimum weekly fee. The Endowment also provided \$325,884 in corollary grants to the companies for travel costs.



Resident Professional Companies

In fiscal 1972 a program of assistance was begun for major regional dance companies based outside the New York metropolitan area. Grants totalling \$217,480 were made to ten companies in seven states to aid with artistic and administrative development, creation of new works, educational programs, and regional services.



General Programs

One of the most exciting programs in the dance general category in fiscal 1972 was the \$25,000 support given the City Center of Music and Drama for the New York City Ballet Stravinsky Festival. The Endowment's grant enabled the New York City Ballet to open rehearsals to student audiences.

On June 19, 1972, "The day the composer would have been 90 had he lived a year longer," as Jean Battey Lewis wrote in the Washington Post the next morning, "the festival opened on a note of celebration of dance history's richest collaboration between a composer and a choreographer."

George Balanchine had put together the week-long festival for his great friend and colleague, which included, as the review continued, a "staggering 20 premieres set to Stravinsky/Balanchine revivals from their half-century of collaboration."



Support for Service Institutions

The Association of American Dance Companies, a national service organization, which the Endowment helped to create, entered its fifth year of operation in 1972 with a grant of \$25,000 to aid its activities on behalf of dance companies throughout the country.

A \$35,000 grant in fiscal 1971 assisted the Dance Notation Bureau, Inc. with a pilot project designed to bring works of professional choreographers to regional, civic, and university dance companies through notated works, teaching materials, and classroom exercises.



A letter from Alex Martin, director of The Ballet Guild of Cleveland, sums up that organization's experience with the Dance Notation Bureau's project: "It is regional ballet's first real exposure to professional ballet, its first real contact in a working situation with a professional choreographer of stature. . . . While it (the ballet Fandango by Antony Tudor) will of course not be danced as brilliantly as when performed by the original cast or by the dancers from the Metropolitan Ballet, one will see the whole ballet with every nuance, and five dancers dancing better than they have ever danced before. I don't think that Mr. Tudor would be ashamed."



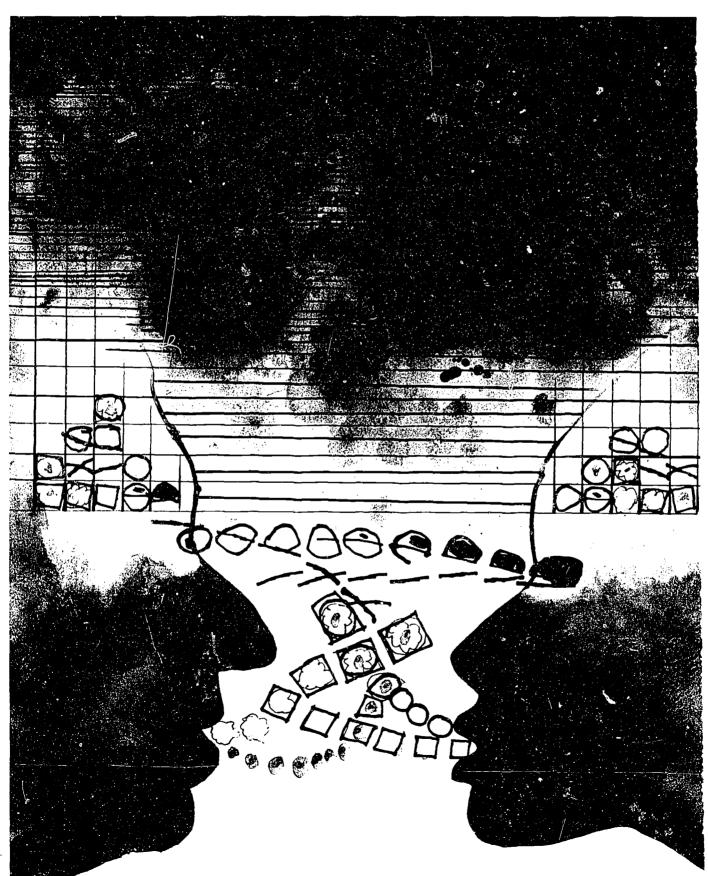
Workshops

A critics' workshop in the summer of 1970, funded by a grant of \$9,000, was so enthusiastically received that it was continued during the summers of 1971 and 1972 with the aid of two \$10,000 grants. Held at Connecticut College, New London, the workshops provided intensive three-week training programs for working journalists from newspapers and periodicals across the country. The courses were designed to cover the basic areas of dance writing: movement, composition, history of dance and dance criticism, as well as the function of the critic.

A \$19,240 grant provided continued support in fiscal 1971 for the National Association for Regional Ballet's Craft of Choreography Conferences designed to offer an opportunity for directors of regional companies to work with dance professionals. The grants assisted summer 1971 conferences in North Carolina, Texas, California, and Ohio. During Fiscal Year 1972, this program was continued with two grants totalling \$48,562.

The Endowment's Dance Program is currently directed by Don S. Anderson who joined the staff in December 1971 to fill the position formerly held by Mrs. June Batten Arey, who had developed and guided the Endowment's Dance Program since 1966 with great skill and dedication.







Education

Artists-in-Schools

In a junior high school in St. Paul, Minnesota, there stands a work of welded sculpture so large that it cannot—without being destroyed—be removed from the room in which it was created.

This work of sculptor Charles Huntington and a group of students is now part of the school, just as clock towers or church steeples, built by town citizens years ago, remain living, central parts of their communities today.

Charles Huntington is one of hundreds of American artists taking part in the Artists-in-Schools Program which, in the four years of its operation, has become the major thrust of the Endowment's Education Program.

The program was developed in close cooperation with the U.S. Office of Education, which, in 1969, transferred \$100,000 to the Endowment for the initial pilot project that placed six visual artists in secondary schools during the 1969–70 school year.

In fiscal 1970, the Office of Education transferred \$900,000 to the Endowment to expand the project to 31 states, to include both elementary and secondary schools and a variety of art disciplines. For fiscal 1971, support came entirely from Endowment funds, with continuing cooperation and coordination between the Endowment and the Office of Education.

(Of related interest is the Poetry in the Schools Program, which is administered by the Endowment's Literature Program and is described separately in the Literature section of this publication.)

The Endowment's fiscal 1971 allocation of \$750,000 to the Artists-in-Schools Program brought visual artists, poets, film-makers, dancers, musical and theatrical artists, and an environmental design artist to 61 school districts into 42 states.

During fiscal 1972, the Endowment expanded the geographical scope of the project, placing professional artists in schools in all 50 states and the five special jurisdictions. Of the total fiscal 1972 budget, \$1,417,897 came from the

Endowment and \$1,000,206 from the U.S. Office of Education, under the provisions of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. In addition, the Bureau of Indian Affairs joined the Endowment and USOE for the first time in fiscal 1972 by transferring \$20,000 to the Endowment to enable a \$40,000 grant to the Institute of American Indian Arts in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for drama, film, poetry and visual arts projects.

It should be noted that the Artists-in-Schools Program is funded in advance of the school year in which it actually takes place to allow for local school planning. Fiscal 1972 grants, therefore, were for the 1972–73 school year.

At the core of the program's philosophy is Goethe's contention that "a man does not learn to understand anything unless he loves it." Equally emphasized is the belief that the experience of art is basic to the human spirit and that it should be offered to all children as an essential part of their educative process. The idea is to expand the total personality of the child, develop emotional attitudes and receptivity to the processes of learning, and instill an awareness of creativity as a living and personal process that will remain with the child long after formal education is completed.

The theory, transmuted through the imagination of a third grade child under the guidance of a poet in the schools, was expressed this way:

... and I awoke and it was true I saw everything I saw sky of roses house of daisies a tree of orange a book of apples and I loved it all and I lived with it for the rest of my life ...

Another aim of the program is to prepare the way for a new orientation toward the school curricula so that a participatory awareness of the arts becomes part of the essential process of education, a pathway leading to better comprehension of other subjects.

The program has proved to be of benefit not only to students, but to the artists who



take part and to the teachers in the schools where it operates. As part of this secondary purpose, artists have become deeply involved with many aspects of school life and they have brought local artists and parents into related activities within the community, established tutorial and apprentice systems, maintained open-door studios, conducted field trips, participated in career conferences and faculty and P.T.A. meetings, and conducted faculty workshops.



The program is administered largely through state arts councils in consultation with state boards of education and district school officials. Interested artists and school districts may contact their state arts council for information on how to join the program. The participating artists are generally chosen by panels made up of

artists, arts council officers, educators, and consultants.

The dance component of the program, which in fiscal 1971 operated in Alabama, Ohio, Oregon, California, and Pennsylvania, was coordinated with the U.S. Office of Education's experimental IMPACT project in these states. One of the goals of IMPACT is an attempt to develop ways of infusing the arts into all aspects of school curricula.

Audrey Welch, director of IMPACT in Glendale, California, wrote: "This was the most rewarding evidence to me that one of our key goals is being realized. We are achieving community interest in the arts for children. . . . As for our young people, they are identifying and are beginning to think of themselves as dancers. . . . Watching self-confidence grow before your very eyes is awe-inspiring and that is what this program is doing for our children."

The dance component was expanded to include 21 states and the District of Columbia during the 1972–73 school year.

At the Goshen, Alabama, Junior and Senior High School, where the school mascot is an eagle, sculptor Larry Godwin took a group of students to a junkyard where they selected 1,400 pounds of auto bumpers, hauled them back to the school, and transformed them into a 12-foot eagle of chrome, now mounted in front of the school.

"During the year," wrote Godwin, who taught in three schools in Alabama, "I have tried to stress my concerns over the state of the visual environment by devoting myself to projects that actively engaged us in visually upgrading the school environment. Hopefully, our impact has been two-fold: first, that a new and significant awareness level has been instilled within the student; and second, that a distinct and desirable change in surroundings, wrought by art works, will have over-flow results."

Godwin and his students created a metal screen-sculpture; a mural in an elementary school lunchroom; a formally designed sculpture garden; a cast concrete totem pole sculpture for the front of a school; a







life-size puppet show involving students, abstract shapes, fluorescent paint, and black-lite; and an illustrated book of poems conceived to involve students in the writing of poetry, the designing of illustrations, the transfer of the designs to linoleum blocks, and the final printing of the books on a hand press.

The film component of the program was an important addition to the program in fiscal 1971. It was developed in recognition of the encompassing presence of television and motion pictures in the lives of chudren and of the need for an educative process to help them develop standards of discernment and selectivity through the processes of making films themselves. Schools in North Little Rock, Arkansas; Omaha, Nebraska; Anchorage, Alaska; and Mamaroneck, New York, were selected to initiate the project. Each site had a professional teacher, a budget for film rental and filmmaking, and the services of a live-action filmmaker for periods of 12 weeks.

During the 1972-73 school year, the film

component was expanded to Include 24 states. It was designed and coordinated under a grant to the Center for Understanding Media, Inc., New York City, an organization engaged in research and projects in communications, education, and the arts.

A story about the film component of the Artist-in-Schools Program ran in the Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, on November 11, 1971. It began: "A movie production crew invited reporters Wednesday to view cinematography techniques at its headquarters, the Indian Elementary School. . . .

"The crew is a class of 13 fourth, fifth, and sixth grade students."

The article quoted John Culkin, director of the Center for Understanding Media: "The age of the moving image demands critical, intelligent, discriminating and selective viewers." It continued: "This can be accomplished through viewing, discussing, analyzing and making films.... The class was doing just that Wednesday as reporters looked on. Some students were editing the films that they had shot at school and home. Others were preparing signs for movie titles and others were discussing sound effects."

In Walla Walla, Washington, architect Drexel Adkison taught basic concepts of environmental issues and concerns, with emphasis on what planning could do to meet problems. Under Adkison's guidance, Armando Garza, a high school student, created an eight-foot square model of the city representing his view of what could be done to make it better. The youth later received a six-year American Institute of Architects/Ford Foundation architectural scholarship to the University of Washington.

Elsewhere, working with elementary school students, Mr. Adkison demonstrated clay modeling techniques to groups of 100, with follow-up classes to smaller groups. He guided children in the construction of a 40-foot mural depicting the history of Walla Walla, helped fourth-graders construct an eight-foot plywood study cube which also

served as a puppet theatre, and held special sessions in his studio.

With secondary school students, Mr. Adkison helped them design and assemble a foyer mural, lectured on various aspects of architecture to humanities and foreign language classes, worked with students who designed several pieces of unique



playground equipment, assisted a group of students who created a display area in the school district's Central Services Building, and trained assistants in his studio under special arrangements whereby they earned school credit for their out-of-class studies.

College Entrance Examination Board/ Advanced Placement Program in Art and Music

In conjunction with The JDR 3rd Fund's Education Program, a \$125,000 Treasury Fund grant in fiscal 1971 provided funds for the second phase of the Advanced Placement Program in art and music. An additional \$75,000 Treasury Fund grant was made in fiscal 1972, for the development of three new advanced placement courses—two in visual arts and one in music—for high school students. For the first time, through this opportunity, students of exceptional talent in the fine arts field can receive recognition for advanced work accomplished in secondary school through the Advanced Placement Program.

The first examination in visual arts under this program was held during June 1972. Paintings, sculpture, photography, and other forms of visual art submitted by 189 students from 158 high schools were judged by a team of seven art teachers from universities and high schools throughout the country. Each student's work was graded by several examiners and the scores were sent to the student's college. So far, approximately half the colleges in the country have agreed to consider these scores in granting course credit.

Arts Administration Fellowships

The rapid growth of arts organizations and institutions has engendered a tremendous demand for administrators with both business acumen and artistic expertise. One way of meeting this demand is through specialized training on the graduate level in arts administration. Both the University of California at Los Angeles and the Univer-

sity of Wisconsin, Madison have initiated programs in Arts Administration leading to a Master's degree. These programs focus on managerial and administrative functions, methods, and techniques, as applied to the unique needs of arts institutions. They emphasize, along with a regular administrative curriculum, participation of students in internship programs with arts organizations.

The Endowment provided fellowships during Fiscal Years 1971 and 1972 to both institutions and made an additional grant in fiscal 1972 to Harvard College for eight fellowships to Individuals attending the Harvard Summer Institute in Arts Administration.

Alternative Education Forms

How the arts and artists can help provide alternatives to institutional education has long concerned many educators. The Endowment has started a pilot program to explore some of these alternative forms. Matching grants are made to organizations such as inner city community centers, for programs designed to make the arts central to the lives of children and youth beyond the school environment. Among the grants awarded under this program were the following:

Museum of Modern Art, New York City: \$10,000 in fiscal 1971 to plan an Art Caravan. Project funds were for the preparation of a program, furnishing of the caravans, and development of courses of study according to age level. These mobile teaching units incorporate both creative work and art appreciation based on the concept of child involvement under expert guidance.

Federal City College, Washington, D.C.: \$10,000 in fiscal 1972 to conduct a pilot printmaking activity with the National Collection of Fine Arts and the Institute of Fine Printmaking. The project offers students, teachers, and practicing artists the opportunity to learn printmaking and to exchange experiences and ideas with other printmakers. It makes exemplary use of the many resources in the city, and can serve as a national example to schools on how to program beyond their own walls.





Expansion Arts

Background

Increasingly in the last five or six years, the need for organized assistance to the various professionally directed community arts programs which have been growing throughout the country has become evident. In response, the Endowment began a new program, Expansion Arts, during fiscal 1971, designed to involve thousands of people who have lived their lives remote from the traditional arts institutions, such as the theatres, opera houses, symphony halls, and museums.

These community arts programs—dance, painting, photography, literature, and sculpture workshops, drama groups and filmmaking gatherings—take place often in highly unconventional but appropriate nearby surroundings, such as storefront studios, churches, train stations, fire houses, abandoned schools, coffee houses, and the streets. These have become the art centers for people on the track of a new sense of personal and community expression.

During the 1960's, as Junius Eddy of The Ford Foundation noted in an article in the July 1970 issue of the *Public Administration Review*, community arts centers took on a new role.

"As the blacks, the Puerto Ricans, and the Mexican-Americans, particularly, began to seek out the roots of an ethnic or racial heritage which the dominant society had systematically ignored or denigrated, the nature of the community-based arts movement began to change. The arts became an obvious and powerful vehicle in this cultural renaissance, a vehicle through which minority-group artist-leaders could begin to voice the social and economic concerns of their communities, to assert a new-found historical identity, and to reflect the new sense of ethnic pride and awareness they believe is essential to their survival in white America."

This development called for a response from government very different from the traditional approach of "cultural enrichment" which Eddy characterized as "a kind of loosely organized exposure

of poor youngsters (mainly nonwhite) to enriching experiences from the Western middle-class cultural tradition, intended to compensate for presumed deprivation in their lives and backgrounds."

The New York State Council on the Arts, in 1967, had given \$300,000 of its \$1.5 million program to a Ghetto Arts Program, based, as the Director of the Council, John B. Hightower, pointed out, on "what the ghetto community wanted rather than what we, as an outside agency, decided it should have."

The following year, the Arts Endowment, acting in cooperation with the President's Council on Youth Opportunity, made Treasury fund grants totalling \$403,497 to 16 cities for summer workshop programs in the arts under professional direction. Financial stringency made it impossible to renew the program in subsequent summers, but the Endowment continued to support a small number of community-based urban centers that offered professional training and direction in the arts.

A New Program

In October 1970, the National Council on the Arts recommended establishment of the Expansion Arts Program to help the growing numbers of professionally directed community arts groups with activities involving ethnic and rural minorities whose cultures had been inadequately supported in the past. In April 1971, Vantile Whitfield, former Artistic Director of the Performing Arts Society of Los Angeles, was named Director of the Program and an advisory panel was appointed.

The Expansion Arts Program gave grants totalling \$307,600 during fiscal 1971. Among the grantees were the following:

National Guild of Community Music Schools, Evanston, Illinois: \$17,500 to assist the national office of the Guild to serve its 40-member community music schools and to organize new schools.

Dynamic Museum, East St. Louis, Illinois: \$10,000 to help achieve full utilization of the museum's collection and to implement the educational efforts of the museum



under the direction of Katherine Dunham.

The Black Arts Cultural Center, Chapel Hill, North Carolina: \$2,500 to support a summer project aimed at stimulating creative development and motivation through the arts. The project consisted of workshops and cultural programs in painting and drawing, dance, drama, fabric design, and photography.

Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, New York City: \$7,500 for its training program in theatre.

The First Full Year

By fiscal 1972 the Expansion Arts Program had more than tripled its budget from \$307,600 in fiscal 1971 to \$1,137,088 in 1972. It had developed five program areas to meet its rapidly growing needs with assistance offered under the following categories: Instruction and Training, Arts Exposure Programs, Neighborhood Arts Services, Community Cultural Centers, and Special Summer Projects. As word of the program spread, the stream of applications from all parts of the country increased dramatically.

Instruction and Training

Grants totalling \$526,665 went to 35 professionally directed, community-based cultural centers that offer instruction and training in various art disciplines and encourage active participation by the entire community. Among the grants were the following:

Federation of Communities in Service/Epworth, Knoxville, Tennessee: \$11,250 to develop a coordinated arts program including drama, sculpture, music festivals, and crafts in Knoxville and surrounding rural areas.

The Puerto Rican Traveling Theatre
Company, New York City: \$20,000 to assist
the Company's transition from a summer to
a year-round operation. Started in 1967 by
Miriam Colon, the Company has toured the
New York metropolitan area offering
theatre in parks, community centers, and
museums, thereby bringing professional
productions in both English and Spanish to

many Spanish-speaking people who have never seen a theatrical production.

Houston Metropolitan Ministries (Mexican-American Theatre), Texas: \$10,000 for a theatre project in a settlement house agency, where a professional director, Marcos Urbina, guides the pilot effort.

Voices, Inc., New York City: \$8,250 to this repertory company of singer-actors who depict the black experience from African origins to the present in song, drama, and dance movements with connecting narrative. Out of this musical theatre which tours the United States, the Managing Director, Jesse DeVore, developed a Black Arts Residency program which includes musical workshops, audienceperformer dialogues, theatre performances, teacher-training symposia on black art. and poetry dramatizations. At conventions and in schools and colleges, teachers, students, and parents have become involved in a personal exploration of the black experience through dramatic presentation.

Kentuckiana Metroversity/Youth Arts Center, Louisville, Kentucky: \$17,500 in funds went to this consortium of higher learning institutions in the Louisville area for the Youth Arts Center which provides instruction and participation in the arts for very young children from disadvantaged backgrounds.

Arts Exposure Programs

The Expansion Arts Program has sought to respond to the needs of organizations that encourage arts activities for young people who have been left out of traditional arts experiences. Such organizations often provide low-cost tickets and transportation to artistic events. Some encourage active, informal interchange between artists and the young, outside the usual performance setting.

Urban Gateways, Chicago, Illinois: \$30,000 in fiscal 1972 for this outstanding model of cross-cultural exchange between inner city and suburban youth. It provides a variety of opportunitles for low-income young people including low-cost tickets and transportation





to major cultural events, informal "rap" sessions following performances by arts groups at schools, and both visual and performing arts workshops for parents, teachers, and students, in which there is active exchange among varied ethnic groups, more affluent suburban sectors of the city, and the inner city.

In all, grants totalling \$183,388 went to 12 organizations in eight states for arts exposure activities during this year.

Neighborhood Arts Services

In response to the continued growth and increasing needs of community-based arts groups, organizations have sprung up to provide a variety of services. Typically, these service organizations aid community cultural activities by providing loans of equipment, publicity, sponsorship of activities, and help in dealing with real estate, fund-raising, accounting and legal problems. For example:

San Francisco Art Commission, California: \$30,000 in fiscal 1972 to assist the Neighborhood Arts Program in promoting and coordinating the activities of community cultural organizations. The Commission helps the organizations to build audiences and to become self-sustaining. The Neighborhood Arts Program also offers workshops and classes for residents in various areas of the city.

Special Summer Projects

To assist community arts organizations that run special programs during the summer months, the Expansion Arts Program offers grants for outstanding professionally directed summer projects by providing advance funding to allow necessary planning. A total of \$152,035 went to 25 organizations in 11 states in fiscal 1972. Among those summer grants were the following:

The Street Theatre, Inc., Ossining, New York: \$10,000 helped defray costs of training and staging for summer productions, mounted on portable stage, which toured the black communities and prisons in Westchester County. The Street Theatre conducted apprentice workshops in the Ossining community and at Sing Sing prison. The prison workshop, which has been highly publicized, is designed to encourage and develop talent in acting, playwriting, and technical theatre disciplines.

Graffiti Alternatives Workshop, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: \$5,000 for programs for the young people who, according to Newsweek, May 8, 1972, have earned for Philadelphia the unwelcome title: "Graffito capital of the world." Two young artists have devised an imaginative activity through which the stifled creativity of wall defacers can be productively harnessed. The workshop, located in the heart of some of the worst examples of their handiwork, trains these youths to become wall artists. The primary requirement for admission is the promise to cease illegal wall sprayings. The workshop provides instruction in the basics of art: color and design, lettering and drawing techniques, painting, graphics, and illustration. Workshop members also tour galleries, museums, visit printers and photoengravers to establish contact with the broadest spectrum of arts activities. Commissions from contractors and architects enable the youths to paint murals on construction site fences as well as actual building walls.

Community Cultural Centers

To assist the major, community-based cultural centers, many of which have been in existence for years, the Expansion Arts Program created a category through which major multi-art centers could apply for grants. To be eligible for funding, a center must have had a continuing program in at least two art forms for at least three years. It must offer extensive multi-art activities including workshops with the opportunity for artists to perform or exhibit their works.

Eight major community centers received grants totalling \$225,000 in 1972, of which the following are examples:

Workshops for Careers in the Arts,
Washington, D.C.: \$30,000 to continue its
outstanding training program for area high
school students in the arts and related
technical crafts. The students in this program are released from their regular
classes from 1:00 to 5:00 Monday through
Friday to attend classes at the workshop
three days a week and to work as
apprentices the other two days with local
artists or cultural institutions. Full academic



V

credit is earned for these activities. The Endowment's funds were used to support the four major departments of this community cultural center—dance, theatre, visual arts, and filmmaking—as well as such related activities as open art exhibits, original productions, and the street theatre program.

Henry Street Settlement, New York City: \$25,000 to support the New Federal Theatre Project, which conducts theatre workshops for the Spanish-speaking, for blacks, and for the Chinese.

National Center of Afro-American
Artists/Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts,
Roxbury, Massachusetts: \$30,000 to expand
this Center's activities by creating a resident professional theatre company of
actor/teachers to offer professional drama
instruction and experience to more than
400 economically disadvantaged students
enrolled in the Elma Lewis School, which is
the Center's "teaching arm."



The first full year of funding for Expansion Arts Programs brought to national attention an unprecedented amount of vital, original arts activity across the country. These programs, reflecting new directions for the arts in communities all over the country, are expected to play a strong role in Endowment programming during the coming years.







Literature

Don't write notes When poets are here. They might think It's a poem.

Which it was. It was handed in by a junior high school student at Mill Creek School on the Wind River Indian Reservation, home of the Shoshone and Arapahoe tribes.

She was responding to a professional poet who had been working in her class-room throughout the day. The poet was there through the joint efforts of the National Endowment for the Arts, the U.S. Office of Education, and the Wyoming Council on the Arts, as part of the Endowment's Poetry in the Schools Program.

The program, a component of the Artists-in-Schools Program described in the Education section of this review, places poets and other writers in elementary and secondary school classrooms to read their own work and the work of other writers. In addition to the informal reading sessions, there are opportunities for the poets to work with the students, encouraging their creativity through the writing of their own poetry and leading from that personal experience to the engagement of interest in reading, writing, and learning. The program has been endorsed by state arts councils and has found friends in the school systems where it has been undertaken.

The first day Douglas Anderson, a poet from Denver, visited the three Reno, Nevada, schools he was to work in, he wore a hat decorated with silver-work filigree. Both he, as a live poet, and the hat, as a decorative object, were the subject of a good deal of interest. Later in a report to the Endowment, he described his initial experience at the Reno High School:

"We got all the chairs in a circle. Somebody had already asked about the hat. So we passed it around. About a third of the way, a guy said, 'It's deeper than just how it looks—right? It's a symbol.' (This particular class, by the way, is composed of alieged 'delinquents' and 'kids having trouble.') Four people further around, a girl offered 'It looks like the sun

with earrings.' So I lost my heart to that girl, and to every human being person in that circle." In short order, the students were writing poetry.

At the William Ferron Elementary School, Las Vegas, Nevada, Julie Bynum, a third-grader wrote:
Certainly somebody must have been out with a bucket of dandelions last night. Somebody must have tossed them about

in meadows, on roadsides, left and right—just look at them scattered and spattered around, like big yellow pennies all over the ground.

Not all poems written in the Poetry in the Schools Program were that remarkable, but a good many were, which was all to the good since the main purpose of the program is not to develop poets—although it is certain that poets were and are being developed through it—but rather to inspire interest in language as a means of self-expression and so, to self-knowledge and discovery.

"Again and again," wrote Frances Forrister, project director in Wyoming,
"teachers indicated that a shy, retiring,
non-verbal youngster who 'had never done
well at anything before' produced poetry of
merit. Often teachers commented that those
with 'learning disabilities' had been captivated by the program. There were reports
of those who had difficulty with mechanics
of writing who practiced penmanship to
enable use of that skill for self-expression
through poetry."

One school selected for the program in Wyoming was at Arminto, where the school draws its student body of 13, grades one through eight, from a surrounding ranch area in a 50-mile radius. The playground, Mrs. Forrister wrote, "might be said to stretch for a hundred miles, and it served not only as play area, but also as an occasional pasture for an itinerant Shetland pony, a stray sheep or two, sometimes a heifer, several dogs belonging to students, and a multitude of hopping, skipping rabbits darting in the sage brush." A profes-

sional poet came to outlying Arminto and found that children there were the same as children everywhere: they had a great appetite for poetry.

"Taking that which went brilliantly," wrote Mrs. Forrister, "and that which went awry, the joys, sorrows, woes, the rewards and pleasures, and placing all on balance, the scales tip overwhelmingly to indicate that the 1971 Poetry in Schools Program in Wyoming was a great success, providing so many with artistic inspiration, creative experience, and a glimpse at the magnificence of human spirit and language in poetry."

In Colorado, Dr. Judith Wray, project director, reported that the feelings of the majority of teachers at the 35 schools included in the state-wide project, "might well be summed up in the words of one teacher, Robert Barnes, chairman of the English Department at Baker Junior High School, when he wrote about Baker's poet-in-residence, Sam Gadd:

"'It would be very hard for me to properly thank you for your efforts on behalf of Baker Junior High. I've been wondering how I would justify the whole business to the "accountability" folk. Probably I'd list the 64 students who met with Sam (in small group sessions) and came away from the encounter with beautiful smiles, a heightened sense of their importance, and many other feelings, all positive.

"'Then we would mention the seven teachers who to a greater or lesser degree, were rejuvenated and given a small insight into the potential of their students. Also we would include the other adults who heard him and responded.

"'Suffice it to say that Sam accomplished more good at Baker in three days than any other month of programs, projects, etc., has this year. Thank you for sending him.'"

The poet, Jonathan Holden, describing an experience during 1971, at Palmer High School, Colorado Springs, wrote:

"During the third-period reading, a parade went by outside. The parade was connected with a local H.S. sports event, and the kids were permitted to go outside and watch it. The teachers were astonished when, of the perhaps 80 kids in the lecture hall, only about half a dozen decided to go to the parade...."

In fiscal 1971, the Literature Program placed some 300 young professional poets in classrooms of 31 states across the nation to work with an estimated half-million young people and teachers in a program that continued to create among children a new atmosphere of constructive self-expression and a greater desire to learn to read and write. In this effort, the Endowment's contribution was \$269,700.

In fiscal 1972, the program was extended into nearly all states plus the Virgin Islands and the District of Columbia; the Endowment's grant contribution was \$474,041.

Other Programs

The support of small literary magazines, grants to service organizations for American authors, to small presses, and a modest program to develop creative writing programs on small campuses with predominantly black enrollment all continued, in the years under review, to further the goals of the Literature Program. There was one new project in 1971, a grant to help explore new methods of wider and more economical distribution for small, independent presses of quality. In 1972, grants were made in two new areas: Fellowships were awarded to individual creative writers, and funds assisted a new translation project.

Fellowships for Professional Writers

In recognition of the writer's need for unencumbered time to work at his art, the Endowment initiated a program of fellowships for creative writers in fiscal 1972. A limited number was made available for published writers of exceptional talent; and, at the Endowment's invitation, a group of experts nominated writers of fiction, poetry, criticism, and plays to receive the fellowships. The nominees' works were reviewed by the Literature Advisory Panel and the National Council on the Arts, and fellow-



ships of \$5,000 each were awarded to 39 writers.

Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines

With the aid of a \$50,000 matching grant from the Endowment, the Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines (C.C.L.M.) was established in 1966 to help the cause and condition of noncommercial literary publishing through grants to literary magazines and through projects directed to the shared problems of the literary magazine community.

Endowment assistance to small literary magazines through C.C.L.M. helps to insure continuation of some of America's most vital and stimulating publishing enterprises. These magazines, with limited circulation and small budgets, are nonetheless responsible for the initial publication of most American writers. They carry on a publishing tradition unique in this country. With the increasing curtailment in recent years of fiction and poetry publication by the major monthly magazines, support for the small quarterlies becomes a necessity.

During the years under review, C.C.L.M. made matching grants to magazines for support of continued publication; for authors' payments, which enable magazines to pay contributors; support of writing contests; payments of translators' fees; special issues and special sections of regular issues. The Endowment grant to C.C.L.M. for fiscal 1971 was for \$50,000; and in fiscal 1972, C.C.L.M. received two grants totalling \$170,000.

P.E.N. American Center

The American Center of P.E.N. (Poets, Playwrights, Essayists, Editors, and Novelists), with the aid of grants totalling \$39,000 in 1971 and \$45,856 in 1972 was able to expand its program of various services to authors.

Promotion and Distribution

A \$45,000 grant was given in fiscal 1971 to the Jargon Society and Michael Hoffman of New York, to develop a program for providing a central promotion, distribution, and billing organization for small publishers and literary magazines. Plans called for the inclusion of a sales force aimed at university and college book stores.

37

The project was initiated in the belief that the proprietors of small literary magazines and presses are so absorbed by the problems of editing and publishing that they are unable to undertake the tasks of promotion, distribution, and marketing. Because of lack of skill and organization in these areas, much of the good work being done never reaches its potential audience. Work on this project was continuing at the close of Fiscal Year 1972.

Poets in Developing Colleges

This program was begun in 1967 in recognition of the fact that nearly all small, predominantly black colleges lack sufficient funds to provide strong courses in creative writing and literature. In fiscal 1971, grants totalling \$20,750 were given to five small colleges with predominantly black registration to help place writers in residence on the campuses. In fiscal 1972, the total amount awarded rose to \$48,863, and the concept was expanded on an experimental basis to include a community college system in Wyoming through a \$10,000 grant to the Wyoming Council on the Arts.

Literary Translation

The field of literary translation faces increasing problems, particularly with translations from little-known languages into English. In recognition of this, the Endowment awarded a grant of \$42,790 to Columbia University for a new program to improve the quality of literary translations. Through this grant, Columbia University, in collaboration with the P.E.N. American Center, will undertake a three-part program which will include: (1) Creation of four two-year fellowships to encourage talented American writers to study such languages as Chinese, Japanese, Hindi, Tamil, and the African language dialects; (2) Establishment of a clearinghouse at Columbia to provide information for both translators and publishers; and (3) Support for the translation seminar at Columbia, primarily involving work with younger writers.



Museums

Background

In the last decade, art, science, and history museums across the country have achieved or had thrust upon them a central role in American cultural life without precedent in their history. From 1962 to 1969, museum attendance in the United States soared from 200 million visits to an estimated 600 million a year. Museums, in turn, have responded to this interest and enhanced it by reaching out into their communities with an ever-widening array of public service projects, educational programs, neighborhood services—all aimed at increasing public involvement with American museums.

Yet this widening role for museums has placed severe strains on their budgets. This new popularity is coupled with sharply increased expenses. As museums strive to keep up with the demands placed upon them, they fall farther and farther behind financially. As a result, some museums have been forced to close portions of their exhibits; others have closed their doors completely on certain days of the week; many are curtailing activities; some are dipping into endowment capital and thus jeopardizing future income.

A New Program

To meet both the problems and the challenges of museums, the Endowment launched a \$1 million Museum Pilot Program in fiscal 1971. Thomas Leavitt, Director of the Andrew Dickson White Museum of Art at Cornell University, was appointed Director of the Program in December 1970.

An Advisory Panel of leading museum directors, artists, community art center directors, and critics developed and guided the program from its inception.

The pilot program included two categories previously funded by the Visual Arts Program—the Museum Purchase Plan and Wider Availability of Museums. To these were added five new categories: Aid to Special Exhibitions, Conservation, Museum Training, Visiting Specialists, and Special Projects. All were developed to support essential museum activities and designed to encourage excellence in programming.

Response was tremendous. Nationwide, the pilot program was received with great enthusiasm. Building on the success of these efforts, the 1972 program was greatly enlarged in both scope and funding. Monies were quadrupled to more than \$4 million; existing programs were expanded; and three new areas were added—Renovation, Utilization of Museum Collections, and Fellowships for Museum Professionals.

Aid to Special Exhibitions

Special exhibitions are vital to any museum's continuing efforts to stimulate and challenge public understanding of our cultural heritage. Endowment grants totalling \$347,650 in 1971 enabled 59 museums in 25 states to prepare and mount such displays. The exhibitions varied widely in scope and theme, ranging from major presentations of works by classical masters to surveys of the vital arts of our own time; from explorations of man's awakened concern for the environment to investigations of new directions in the world of science. Some examples:

For its exhibition of Aboriginal Art from Australia, the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago received \$8,000; the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts was awarded \$15,000 to assist with its definitive exhibition on Art Deco, the international style which dominated design in the 1920's and 1930's; \$5,000 went to the Worcester Art Museum in Massachusetts for an exhibition by the sculptor Marisol.

The 1971 program was highly successful. As a result of the pilot support, it was possible to provide exhibitions of art works which might not otherwise have been seen by the public. The 1972 program, with grants totalling \$939,325 to 63 museums, opened an even broader spectrum of presentations, such as:

The Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, Fort Worth, Texas: \$11,725 to mount a major retrospective display of works by 19th century American painter, Albert Bierstadt.

Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Illinois: \$45,000 to help sponsor and tour an exhibition illustrating the interaction of

art and the environment. The exhibition is also being shown at the cooperating museums—The Palace of Arts and Science (San Francisco) and the Franklin Institute (Philadelphia).

The Mississippi State Historical Museum Jackson, Mississippi: \$6,000 for a presentation of Mississippi folk art.

Conservation

Pollution, vandalism, inadequate gallery and storage conditions are damaging or destroying an irreplaceable part of our cultural heritage in museums nationwide. In recognition of the grave problems faced by museums in preserving and caring for their collections, the Endowment initiated a pilot program in conservation in fiscal 1971; and greatly intensified the effort in 1972.

Three grants totalling \$100,300 in fiscal 1971 were awarded:

American Association of Museums, Washington, D.C.: \$18,800 to conduct a pilot regional conservation workshop.

New York State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York: \$41,500 to provide fellowships for conservation students.

The New York University Conservation Center, New York City: \$40,000 to support conservation publications, training fellowships, and programs at the center.

In fiscal 1972, the Conservation program continued to grow. Expanded scope and funding made it possible to strengthen established conservation centers, to create new centers to serve whole regions, to train additional qualified conservators, to provide emergency consultation and treatment on conservation problems, and to encourage museums to develop long range plans to meet their conservation needs. In all, grants totalling \$443,291 were awarded:

New York University, New York City: \$50,000 for training and research in art technology and methods of preservation and restoration.

The Maine State Museum, Augusta, Maine: \$31,726 to develop a mobile conservation unit to survey collections in the state and to establish a central conservation laboratory at the State Museum.

The International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House, Rochester, New York: \$4,580 for research and practical work in preservation and restoration of photographic processes.

The Museum of Modern Art, New York City: \$4,275 for conservation of art works such as collages, which involve newsprint.

Renovation

Closely tied to the need for conservation is renovation—improving the physical conditions in which collections are housed in order to protect the works against deterioriation or damage. Two types of grants are awarded in this program. First are survey grants to enable museums to assess their needs for security, humidity, lighting, and temperature control. Second are grants to implement the findings of these surveys by installing security and climate control systems. Implementation grants must be matched by at least \$3 from other sources for every federal dollar. In this way the Endowment hopes to use its limited resources to encourage public awareness and support of these critical needs. During fiscal 1972, grants totalling \$134,518 went to 18 museums for surveys of their renovation needs; and \$513,922 in grants went to 18 museums to undertake renovation of security and climate control systems.

Museum Purchase Plan

Under this program, which began in 1968, grants of up to \$10,000 are made to museums on a matching basis for the purchase of works of art by living American artists. This program has the triple benefit of helping museums to expand their permanent collections, of giving the public greater access to outstanding contemporary American art, and of helping the artist by purchasing and displaying his work. Hundreds of art works have been acquired under this program covering a broad range of styles and art forms-paintings, sculpture, prints, photography, ceramics, drawings by many artists from talented newcomers to well-known masters. In fiscal 1971 nine grants of \$10,000 each helped museums purchase the works of living American artists; in fiscal 1972 the total amount awarded rose to \$500,000.

Museum Training

As museums continue to expand their services, many more museum professionals of the highest caliber are urgently needed. Therefore, the Endowment supports graduate level university fellowship programs in museum training. Other grants assist workshops or training courses of shorter duration for more technical museum positions. Grants totalling \$98,000 were awarded in fiscal 1971; 1972 grants totalled \$118,745.

Fellowships for Professionals

In addition to helping train new professionals, the Endowment is also involved in upgrading the standards and opportunities of the professionals already working in museums. To this end the Fellowship Program, new in 1972, was launched to provide grants for museum professionals to travel, to do research, and to write. Fortytwo fellowships were awarded in the first year. A total of \$163,150 in grants was awarded for fellowships. A transfer of \$100,000 from the National Museum Act helped make this level of funding possible.

Visiting Specialists Program Grants in this program enable museums to bring in outside consultants and specialists on a short-term basis for specific activities such as cataloguing and research. For example:

In 1971, the Florida State Museum in Gainesville received \$4,200 to employ a specialist in North American Indian culture to research the museum's ethnographic items for cataloguing.

In 1972, The Asia Society, Inc. in New York City was awarded \$5,107 for research for an exhibition of Chinese archeological treasures loaned by the People's Republic C. China.

In 1972 the Chicago Historical Society was granted \$8,000 to survey its costume collection.

The total amounts awarded were \$98,250 in fiscal 1971 at d \$181,790 in fiscal 1972.

Utilization of luseum Collections his is a new program, designed to help

museums install permanent collections in innovative ways and to publish catalogues and other materials to make their collections better known. During fiscal 1972, 33 museums received a total of \$548,061. For example:

The Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, Ohio: \$87,112 for complete reinstallation of the collections of Ancient Art and the arts of the Near East.

The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.: \$10,000 for installation of American art from the early 18th century to the present.

Wider Availability of Museums

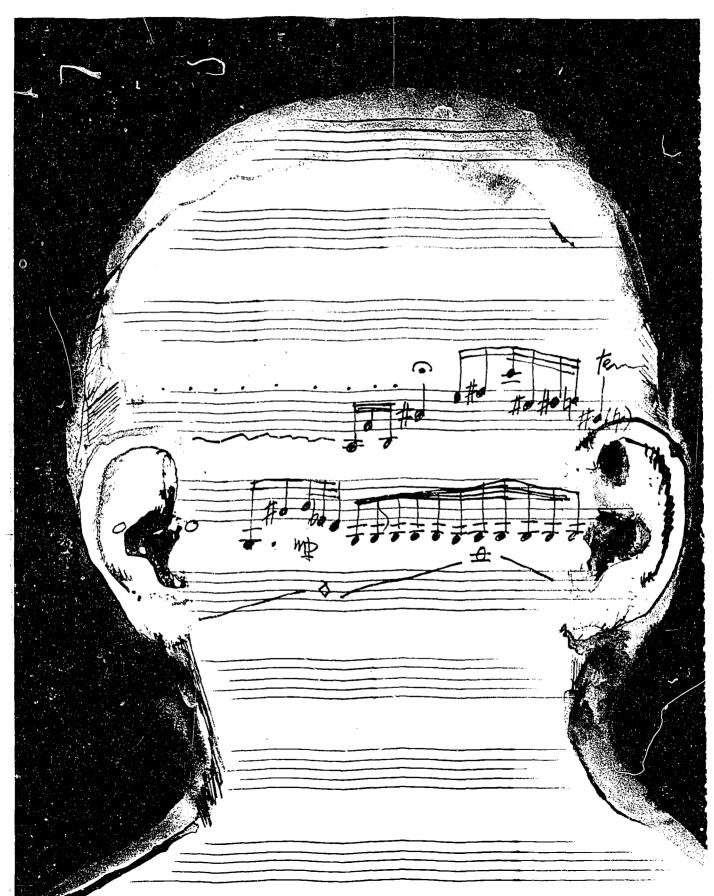
The trend to more community participation by museums is one of the most challenging developments in the field. This program is designed to encourage and assist the many innovative projects that museums are launching all across the country. During fiscal 1971, six museums were assisted for a total of \$181,751; in fiscal 1972, there were 12 groups listed for a total of \$481,391.

The Illinois Arts Council: \$50,000 in fiscal 1971 to support the Chicago Ticket Plan, a pilot project making entrance tickets to six Chicago area museums available free of charge to inner city residents, the aged, the handicapped, and other special groups.

The Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan: \$45,000 to support the third phase of "Project Outreach," an ambitious series of activities to make the museum's resources available to communities throughout the state during fiscal 1971.

The Children's Museum of Boston, Massachusetts: \$30,000 in fiscal 1972 to expand its Community Services Program to help neighborhood groups develop programs, consistent with the needs and interests of their own communities.

El Museo del Barrio, New York City: \$60,000 to assist the development of a Puerto Rican heritage series documenting folk and fine arts, a Visual Aid program, travelling art exhibitions, and other arts programs for Spanish-speaking residents of New York City.





Music

Considering the contemporary music scene in his recent book, American Music Since 1910, composer-critic Virgil Thomson, wrote: "What has occurred is a maturity whereby America is now a music-producing country as well as a music-composing one. We have rich folk sources and in jazz a major folk art. We have first-class 'ibraries, historians, pedagogues, and performers. We have a population quite expert at listening and terrifyingly addicted to it. And we enjoy the rare advantage of possessing excellent composers of all ages and all schools. No other country in the world, save France, has that."

Also in the introduction to Thomson's book, composer Nicholas Nabokov compares what he terms "The rise to full maturity of American music" in this century with the rise of Russian music in the nineteenth century.

In Nabokov's view this maturity of American music "has been preceded by a period of gestation and followed, in an equally analogical way, by the discovery of its own, national 'self'. America is gradually becoming the homing ground for all kinds of musical activities and a guest-house for some of the world's best and most advanced minds in the field of the arts and especially music."

Music in America, in the Seventies, is characterized by great activity. Experimentalists are developing their art in more personalized ways within highly informal settings that point toward new experiences for the composer as performer, and for audiences. Symphony orchestras seek to widen their repertoires and to break up into smaller groups for ensemble and solo presentations under conditions vastly different from the formality of the traditional proscenium presentation.

Professional and amateur participation in music across the country is on the upswing. Excluding college and university organizations, the orchestras of America have grown in number during the past decade from some 800 to more than 1,200, many of them amateur, community ensembles.

And similarly, there is evidence that a grass-roots expansion in opera is taking place, as some 1,100 organizations engage in presentations ranging from grand opera (among an extremely limited group), to chamber opera, contemporary opera, and lighter styles of musical theatre.

The figures say something pertinent about public interest in music in our country today. Alongside this wide expansion in musical activity is the growing need on the part of the performing organizations for a stable financial structure. The development of effective business procedures and systems for performing arts groups and the generation of adequate private and public funding occupy the orchestra and opera company manager in the same manner that the problems of developing artistic quality dominate the task of the artistic director.

It is toward these two areas—sound financial structure and artistic excellence—as well as to the extension of music of quality to audiences traditionally outside the range of professional performing organizations, that the Endowment's Music Program is primarily directed. During fiscal 1971 the Music Program gave 169 grants, totalling \$5,188,383; in fiscal 1972 there were 370 grants, totalling \$9,745,797.

Orchestras

Of the 75 orchestras and arts organizations given grants in fiscal 1971, 57 orchestras chose to use their grant funds to extend their services to a wider public, while 15 concentrated on projects conceived to improve the quality of performance and administration.

In public service activities, 30 orchestras established special projects to build larger audiences outside their subscription series, while 18 developed in-school programs using educational plans prepared jointly with teachers in the schools. Four projects served a large, new regional audience through sponsorship provided by state and regional arts councils, and 5 involved collaboration with other art forms.

In fiscal 1972, of the 93 grants awarded, 41 were for youth programs, 34 for



expanded public programs, 11 for professional services, 4 for special projects, and 3 for coordinated arts programs.

Throughout all the orchestral activity, there appeared to be an evolution toward more effective service to the total community within broader artistic functions.

The programs of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, which received \$72,250° program funds in fiscal 1971 and \$200,0° from the Treasury Funds in fiscal 1972, serve as examples of this trend. Part of the fiscal 1971 grant to that Symphony helped to start a program of in-school concerts performed by Symphony members and advanced music students from each school. During the year, the orchestra visited 21 schools and gave 2 joint concert performances with student musicians at each host school.

In preparation for the concerts, performers were selected by audition, and two full rehearsals were held prior to the joint concert, enabling the music students to work closely with their professional colleagues from the Symphony. The in-school concerts were so successful that a portion of the Endowment's 1972 grant to the Symphony supported continuation of the series.

In fiscal 1972, a Treasury Fund grant of \$80,200 to Music for Long Island/Orchestra da Camera enabled the Orchestra to expand its production season from 588 to 800 presentations during the 1971-72 school year. Orchestra da Camera has been in residence in the Mineola (Long Island) public schools since 1969 and offers a broad range of performing arts experiences to the students of the school system. The Orchestra holds its rehearsals in the schools and gives in-school performances. In addition to chamber orchestra presentations, Orchestra da Camera also presents opera and ballet productions in the schools, in cooperation with the Metropolitan Opera Guild and professional dance companies in the area.

The following projects illustrate some of the fiscal 1971 orchestra program grants: The *Utah Symphony* provided concerts for audiences in many isolated communities, including a number of Indian reservations, often through joint performances with local choral organizations, in a tour which ranged 9,500 miles.

The Jackson Symphony, Mississippi, established a string training program in elementary and junior high schools and sought to develop new audiences through performances in neighborhood schools and churches, while making use of a professional string quartet for special educational and concert presentations.

The Anchorage Symphony traveled to isolated communities in Alaska.

The West Virginia Arts and Humanities Council organized an extensive series of performances by the Charleston and Wheeling Orchestras through the mountains of Appalachia.

Overall, in fiscal 1971, the Endowment's orchestra program gave grants totalling \$3,761,031 including \$785,069 in private funds.

In fiscal 1972, the level of funding for the orchestra program rose to a total of \$5,307,259 of which \$1,276,745 came from private donations.

Opera

In fiscal 1972, after a year of pilot funding, the Endowment launched a major program of assistance to the nation's professional opera companies and related organizations. Grants totalling \$2,591,122, including \$1,095,726 from private Conations, were awarded during the first year this program was in full operation. That marked a substantial increase from its pilot level in fiscal 1971 of \$598,250.

Grants during fiscal 1972 enabled several opera companies to establish apprentice-ship programs for young people and helped companies to reach new audiences through touring, in-school performances, and performances for audiences not ordinarily able to attend opera. Grants were also awarded to companies for artistic and administrative development.

In a lengthy article in September 1971 on the work of the Santa Fo Opera, Winthrop



Sargeant, who was then music critic for The New Yorker magazine, wrote of the value of an apprentice system: "I have just returned from a week at the Santa Fe Opera, and I can only say that I have had a brand-new musical experience, having heard and seen opera as I have often dreamed it might be."

The company, Mr. Sargeant reported, "is organized on a unique plan. At the bottom is a group of apprentice performers—about fifty of them—who are chosen . . . every year, not as students in the ordinary sense but as singers who have the potential to achieve outstanding artistry as soloists. They are paid eighty or ninety dollars a week, and receive instruction in voice, music, diction, body movement, and makeup. Meanwhile, they do minor roles in the public productions and sing in the chorus. As you can imagine, this gives the Santa Fe Opera what is probably the finest chorus to be found in the world today."

Detailing the success of the Santa Fe Opera, Sargeant noted that the opera house is sold out for practically every performance—four nights a week during the peak of the seven-week season. "About thirty percent of those who attend come from nearby Albuquerque (pop. 350,000) and suburbs, about ten percent from small communities scattered around New Mexico, about twenty percent from the East and West Coasts (including a number of fellow-impresarios and other professionals), and, surprisingly, about thirty percent from the little town of Santa Fe itself (pop. 40,000). That leaves only ten percent unaccounted for. Mr. Crosby (the Company's impresario) has calculated that if interest in opera were as high in New York as it is in Sante Fe, New York would require an opera house every twelve blocks." He had seldom seen, Mr. Sargeant wrote, "government and foundation grants . . . utilized so well." The Santa Fe Opera received grants during both years under review.

In other assistance to opera, The National Opera Institute, established in fiscal 1970 with a \$600,000 Treasury Fund grant, continued providing financial encouragement to outstanding young singers, in addition to offering grants in aid for the commissioning and production of new operas and new productions of rarely performed operas. To date, this assistance has made possible world premieres of 10 new operas, including Summer and Smoke by Lee Hoiby in June 1971 by the St. Paul Opera Company; Faust Counter Faust by John Gessner, given its premiere January 1971 by the Center Opera Company of Minneapolis; and Black Widow by Thomas Pasatieri, presented in March 1972 by the Seattle Opera.

A fiscal 1972 Treasury Fund grant of \$350,000 helped The National Opera Institute to continue its work of encouraging the growth and development of opera in the United States.

Jazz

The success of the introductory jazz program, begun in fiscal 1970, led to increased programs of support in 1971 and 1972. Grants totalling \$50,325 were awarded to organizations and individuals in 1971; and in 1972, the total amount for the program rose to \$244,925. New works and new arrangements were undertaken. Workshops, seminars, open-house jam sessions, and performances in schools and churches encouraged Jazz musicians and their audiences.

Some examples:

A young composer from Greenbelt, Maryland, studied in the Arrangers Lab Institute at the Eastman School of Music and reported that in addition to what he had learned formally, he benefitted greatly from the criticism of other jazz students. He had the honor of being selected to write the finale of the Arrangers Holiday Concert at the school.

A young jazz musician who taught drums for no salary in a free clinic to 35 teenagers in a disadvantaged New York community reported an average attendance of 92 percent. He added an additional group of 17 students, assuming the extra expense himself, and called the experience a "Divine Blessing."



46 Audience Development

Affiliate Artists, Inc.: This national organization places young performing artists of proven ability in short-term residencies with colleges, universities, arts councils, and other sponsoring organizations and institutions, creating a partnership that offers professional experience and fees to artists, and both workshop encounters and concert presentations for audiences.



Under the program, the artist spends up to 56 days per year during three or four visits, performing formally and informally and using the audience-building resources of the presenting institution and the community. For the remainder of year, the artist is free to accept professional engagements in furtherance of his career.

The period under review marks the third and fourth successive years in which the

Endowment has assisted the program. Three grants totalling \$494,000, including \$235,000 donated to the Endowment by The Sears-Roebuck Foundation, went to aid the work of young artists and to help with administrative costs of the operation.

Young Audiences, Inc.: A national organization founded over 20 years ago, Young Audiences provides in-school concerts by professional instrumental and rocal ensembles in a program designed to expand the musical education of Children. While the original aim of the organization was to give children an opportunity to listen to music, the program has now developed a technique through which artists, by demonstrations and informal conversations, draw children into active participation as well. The Endowment provided a \$196,950 Treasury Fund grant to assist these activities in fiscal 1971, and a \$250,118 Treasury Fund grant in fiscal

Contemporary Music Projects

The Endowment has encouraged a number of experimental groups with grants enabling composers and performers to perform new works and conduct workshops.

Some examples follow:

The Bennington Composers' Conference and Chamber Music Center,-Inc., Vermont: \$5,000 (fiscal 1971) in support of a summer of 1970 conference at which young composers' works were read, recorded, and discussed; and special seminars on electronic and multi-media composition were held. Works were performed in public concerts and taped for distribution to national educational radio stations. Two more grants of \$8,000 each were awarded during fiscal 1972 to support continued activities during the summers of 1971 and 1972.

New Dimensions in Music, Seattle Washington: For programs aimed at introducing the works of contemporary composers to people in the Seattle area through presentations to school children and college audiences. In addition, the group mounted a small concert season and made an

electronic music studio available to composers. The 1971 grant was for \$12,700. A \$2,000 grant in 1972 assisted with the concert season.

Conservatory Program

During fiscal 1972, the Music Program entered a new area of funding: aid to independent professional schools of music. Grantees in 1972 were The Cleveland Institute of Music, The Juilliard School, Manhattan School of Music, The Mannes College of Music, The New England Conservatory of Music, The New School of Music, Peabody Institute, and The San Francisco Conservatory of Music. During the pilot year of this program, these schools were invited to apply for Treasury Fund grants to enable them to expand their scholarship and fellowship programs for exceptionally talented, needy students who otherwise would not be able to receive professional training at the nation's outstanding schools.





Public Media

Background

Film, radio, and television have multiple natures. They are arts in themselves as well as vehicles for the transmission of other art forms—such as architecture, crafts, dance, literature, music, theatre—to large audiences. In all their multiple natures, the public media offer a fertile and challenging field for the work of the Endowment.

From its beginnings as a federal agency, the National Endowment for the Arts has recognized the importance of films and the electronic media to the cultural life of the nation and has supported projects within these fields. One of the Endowment's early and large grants, for example, helped to create The American Film Institute in 1967, and the Endowment has provided continuing assistance since that time. However, it was not until fiscal 1972 that—thanks to increased funding for the agency as a whole—the Endowment was able to armounce a one million dollar pilot program for the public media field.

The American Film Institute

The AFI, originally established through funding from the Endowment, from the member companies of the Motion Picture Association of America, and The Ford Foundation, continued to receive Endowment support for its activities in film preservation, film exhibition, filmmaker training and assistance, education research, and publications during the years under review.

Of particular significance among AFI's activities during these two years was the coordination of a major national effort to save the nation's film heritage. Before the early 1950's, motion pictures were made on "nitrate film," a highly flammable, unstable material, subject to eventual decomposition. Thousands of feet of silent, documentary, and newsreel film have already been lost forever, and millions more are in imminent danger. During fiscal 1972, the Endowment gave grants totaling \$300,000 to The American Film Institute for preservation

ojects at the Library of Congress, The Jseum of Modern Art, George Eastman

House, and the Institute itself. During fiscal 1971, the Endownment awarded a Treasury Fund grant of \$1,086,875 to The American Film Institute, and during fiscal 1972, a total of \$1,377,500 was made available, of which \$37,500 was in a Treasury Fund Grant.

Fiscal 1971

A continuing purpose of the Endowment has been to develop innovative approaches to presenting the arts on film, television, and radio. Among the fiscal 1971 grants awarded to further these aims were:

WGBH Educational Foundation, Boston, Massachusetts: A \$45,500 grant, with the Corporation for Public Broadcasting providing an additional \$29,500, for a television dance workshop in which three choreographers were invited over the course of the 1971–72 year to work with selected WGBH staff members on a program of individually tailored television experimentation.

Allan D. Miller, Denver, Colorado: An \$8,000 fellowship aimed at the development of innovative techniques for presenting the arts on television, enabled Mr. Miller to study at the British Broadcasting Corporation for two months and then take up a two month residency with the Los Angeles Philharmonic, during which time he prepared the script for a half hour television special on the symphony orchestra to be produced on public television. An additional grant of \$21,300 from the Arts Endowment, in fiscal 1972, has assisted in producing the program.

In the continuing cooperation between the Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB) and the Endowment, grants were made for projects directed toward the objectives of both organizations. Two of these grants are mentioned above. The Endowment also provided a fiscal 1971 \$15,000 grant, matched by CPB, to sponsor a seminar emphasizing the possibilities for arts programming for public television.

In all, funds totalling \$177,580, exclusive of support to AFI, were awarded in support of public media projects during fiscal 1971.

A New Program

In October of 1971, a million dollar pilot program in public media for fiscal 1972, also exclusive of support for AFI, was announced by the Arts Endowment. Chloe Aaron, formerly senior editor of Videorecord World and a writer in the fields of film and television, was named Program Director. Funds were made available for projects that would:

Encourage the development of regional film centers

Improve the quality of arts programming on the media.

Upgrade the standards of film study in schools and colleges.

Continue critically needed preservation work in films.

In addition to the above categories, the Endowment continued its cooperative funding with the Corporation for Public Broadcasting and its support for The American Film Institute in fiscal 1972. Examples of fiscal 1972 grants awarded under the new categories follow.

Regional Development

Ouring fiscal 1972, the Endowment gave \$146,495 in grants to encourage film centers to help build a new audience nationwide through regional showcases and information services. Among those grants were the following:

The Portland Art Association, Portland, Oregon: \$15,000 to revive and expand Portland State University's film program. Each week films are shown with accompanying program notes containing historical background and critical commentary. The film program, implemented by the staff of the Northwest Film Study Center, provides information services to individuals, schools, and institutions with film-related programs. The Portland Art Museum and the Portland State University are joint sponsors.

University Film Study Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts: \$15,000 to help expand a four-year film program to include an information and resource facility for

schools and colleges throughout the New England region. The Center provides information to film programmers and educators, helps teachers and administrators plan film study programs and acquire teaching materials. The Center used this grant to extend its services beyond the consortium of 15 New England colleges and universities to include many secondary schools of the area.

Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota: \$20,000 to assist the Art Center to expand its film program to include a full schedule of public screenings, lectures, seminars, and conferences related to film. The Center presents important examples of historical and recent cinema and also uses the medium to supplement its exhibitions, education, design, and performing arts programs.

Programming in the Arts

The Endowment continued to support production, research, and development designed to improve the quality of arts programming on film, television, and radio by professional individuals and organizations. During fiscal 1972, grants totalling \$183,195 were awarded, including the following:

Les Blank, Hollywood, California: A \$10,000 grant went to Les Blank to produce a 30-minute film on the French-speaking black people of southwest Louisiana, their way of life and attitudes, but especially their music and musicians.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation/NET, New York, New York: \$50,000 for a 90-minute color production of four outstanding works from the repertoire of the American Ballet Theatre. NET hopes to extend the reach of the American Ballet Theatre to public television's weekly audience of 39 million viewers, many of whom have no access to live ballet. The works filmed will be representative of the diversity of style and subjects inherent in the ABT repertoire.

Carnegie Hall Corporation, New York, New York: \$12,500 to assist a pilot project to record young artists not well-known to the



general public. Concert managers argue that a name cannot become recognized without recordings, yet commercial recording requires an artist to have some degree of prominence. This grant enabled ten young artists with potential concert careers to make recordings. In order to hold costs down, these recordings, produced with the highest professional standards, remain as edited master tapes. It is expected that the tapes will be syndicated to more than 200 stations of the National Public Radio Network.

Education

The Endowment in 1972 awarded \$173,775 in grants for projects designed to improve standards of film study in schools and colleges. Grants were given to develop curricula for film courses and hold accredited workshops and seminars for film teacher training. Several institutions were given grants to help graduate students with the costs of equipment rental, material, and laboratory services.

Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York: \$7,000 for a presentation-lecture on the life, art, and career of D. W. Griffith. The film will tour nationwide to educational and community sponsorships and will be available afterward for broadcast on television.

Center for Understanding Media, New York, New York: \$25,000 to produce an annotated catalogue of films for children which will provide a service to teachers in schools throughout the country as well as be a resource for public television programming.





Special Projects

Early in the history of the Endowment, it became obvious that many proposals for funding do not fit into described program areas and therefore a Special Projects Program is maintained. The office is administered by the State and Community Program staff.

Special Projects provides a means of reviewing applications that straddle two or more program areas or those which fit no current guidelines but are thought worthy of consideration, it has also been the means of funding regional and national operations that do not fall within specific Endowment programs such as the Federation of Rocky Mountain States, the Associated Councils of the Arts, and the National Folk Festival. It can be a shelter for developing concepts until they are ready to be assumed by a Program or established as an independent Program within the Endowment.

The Special Projects Program is also the primary vehicle for awarding grants to state arts councils in addition to those provided by the standard Federal-State Partnership Program. Funds which are unused by state arts councils from the annual appropriation mandated by Congress for equal distribution to the state councils revert to become part of the overall budget of Special Projects. They are earmarked for applications from the state arts councils only. Other funds in Special Projects may be used either for state arts council projects or those of other arts organizations.

Grants are made under three separate categories: State Arts Council Development, Regional Development, and General Programs.

State Arts Council Development,

In this section, funding was available to the state arts councils for Special State Grants in both years under review, and beginning in 1972, became available for Regional Meetings, and Internships.

In Fiscal Year 1971, grants totalling \$50,379 were awarded to 13 state arts councils under the Special State Grants category. Among the projects funded were the following:

The Connecticut Commission on the Arts received \$1,700 to further its Rural Music Program, a joint effort by Connecticut towns and the state government to discover a means by which small communities with limited financial resources might increase their exposure to live music. Five towns with populations of less than 5,000 were involved in the project.

A grant of \$5,000 assisted a contemporary theatre festival which had seven sponsors: the Rhode Island State Council on the Arts, Brown University, Rhode Island School of Design, Rhode Island College, University of Rhode Island, Roger Williams College, and Trinity Square Repertory Company. The festival made possible 18 performances throughout the state, presenting The Open Theatre; Bread & Puppet Theatre; the mime, Michael Grando; Burning City Theatre; The Performance Group; The Manhattan Project; National Black Theatre Workshop; and the National Theatre of the Deaf. There were 7,500 admissions to the performances. Another 3,500 persons were able to attend, free, the 11 workshops and three sym-

In 1972, a total of \$160,328 in Special State Grants of \$10,000 or less were awarded to 25 state councils under this category with a broad variety of projects undertaken, including assistance to the music division of the Black Hills Fine Arts Center in South Dakota, and a grant to Theatre by the Sea in Portsmouth to tour in New Hampshire and Maine.

Internship Program

A new arts administration internship program, established in fiscal 1972, placed three interns with state arts councils in Maine, Mississippi, and Oklahoma. Because of the increasing demand for qualified arts administrators, the Endowment is fostering a two-pronged effort, one through the Special Projects Program internships with state arts councils, and the other through the Education Program which assists several training programs allied with universities.



This new internship program not only offers an opportunity for specialized training to people interested in arts management but also provides much needed personnel assistance for state arts councils. Each intern is introduced to all aspects of operating a state council or commission. Interns in 1972 participated in the initiation, supervision, and evaluation of state grants as well as the planning of budgets. They traveled with the state council staff members throughout their own states and met with staff from arts councils in adjacent states.

Regional Development

With a growing and constantly moving population, state boundaries are o'ten blurred. Rural citizens of one state frequently have more in common with their counterparts in adjacent states than they do with their own urban neighbors. Thus projects to increase regional development and promote coordination of arts programs among states are encouraged. Not only can more people be reached, but expenses can be reduced by well thought-out regional cooperation.

The Federation of Rocky Mountain States, with includes Colorado, Idaho, Montana, whe Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, exemplifies such a program which succeeds. During fiscal 1971, the Federation received from the Endowment a grant of \$75,000, which was raised to \$90,000 in fiscal 1972. Faced by a vast geographical area with low population density and mountain-travel conditions, the Federation has assisted companies of performing artists to tour throughout the Rocky Mountain region and has also provided apprenticeships for area artists with these companies.

During fiscal 1972, the Endowment initiated a new program which placed a regional coordinator in the Northwest United States to serve Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, North and South Dakota, and Alaska, through a grant to the Colorado Foundation on the Arts and Humanities. This regional coordinator acted as liaison for these

states in their activities and worked directly with local sponsors and participants in various Endowment projects such as the Coordinated Residency Touring Program for dance companies, as well as the Artists-in-Schools Program. It is hoped that this type of coordinating assistance can be expanded into other regions of the country.

General Programs

Grants under this category are offered for projects that meet at least two of the following criteria:

Maintain professional standards; Have potential national significance; Have potential regional significance; Are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other arts activity of quality; Include components of, or service to, two or more arts disciplines.

In fiscal 1971, grants from the Endowment totalling \$479,150 were awarded under this category, followed by a total of \$237,600 in fiscal 1972. Some representative project examples follow:

Washington and the Arts: A Guide and Directory to Federal Programs and Dollars for the Arts, a study of the participation and programming of federal agencies in the arts. The handbook, published by the Associated Councils of the Arts, is not only a basic work of research in its descriptions of arts activities, but is also a concise listing, making available in one place the various programs to which individual artists and arts organizations may apply for funds and other services. In future years, it will become a readily accessible historical documentation of the arts efforts in the federal government in the early seventies. The handbook was commissioned through the Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, with financial assistance also being provided by National Endowment for the Humanities, the National Science Foundation, the Smithsonian Institution, and the U.S. Office of Education.

One of the most imaginative state council projects is the Michigan Artrain, which had been developing for several years and

finally went into service as a portable art experience on May 21, 1971. The Artrain is made up of three redesigned Pullman coaches, a baggage car, and a caboose. Within it, the exhibition includes slides, films, photography, sculpture, light-sculpture, paintings, graphics, prints, pottery, and jewelry. A sculptor, a potter, and a silversmith travel with the Artrain and give demonstrations of their crafts in the baggage car. In many towns, local artists and craftsmen come to the site of the Artrain to demonstrate their crafts and exhibit their work.

An editorial in the Marinette Eagle Star, Marinette, Wisconsin, describes the impact of the Artrain, just across the border in northern Michigan:

"This is not just a cold and impersonal exhibit which bored visitors can wander through to while away 40 minutes. It is, rather, a total experience in art which relates its origins and practice to experiences most of us encounter daily in one form or another. Part of it is related to nature with which all of us are familiar. . . . Part of it is related to the functional design of everyday appliances and these as well as other applications of it are shown visually and by audio presentations of the basic steps in art utilization in everyday living."

The Artrain toured in 37 Michigan communities and was visited by over a quarter of a million people by fall of 1972.

The old, the disabled, and the sick have had their lives brightened as a result of a fiscal 1972 grant of \$30,000 which went to Hospital Audiences, Inc. (HAI) of New York City. HAI provides a broad range of cultural services for the institutionalized and the disadvantaged. In the three years since it was founded, more than 110,000 persons have been able to attend a variety of cultural events through donated tickets distributed by HAI. Typical recipients of the tickets include such community groups as children's homes, old age homes, youth organizations, community self-help centers, and public housing tenants' associations.

HAI also works with mental hospitals, rehabilitative agencies, and narcotics addiction treatment facilities to enable people in these institutions to attend cultural events. But, as HAI's director and founder, Michael Jon Spencer, points out, "For each patient HAI reaches by arranging trips to community events, there is at least one other patient who is too old, too ill, or too disabled to leave the institution. So, HAI brings performances to them, within the institutions." HAI is also currently providing cultural services to correctional institutions perposs New York state.











Thesha

The Wall Street Journal, in an article published on December 1, 1970, noted: "In the past several years, few theatrical developments have been more encouraging than the growing importance of regional theatres. . . ."

During the years under review, the Endowment continued to support these nonprofit, professional theatres, reinforcing the efforts of local companies and their patrons in cities and towns throughout the United States.

Professional Theatre Companies

Under this program in fiscal 1971, \$1,444,400 was committed for support of nonprofit companies that had operated under Equity contracts or equivalent pay scales for two years or more and for performing seasons of at least five months. Categories of support included new play production, services to schools, local touring, and the training and development of staff. Thirty-one companies in 26 cities were awarded grants.

In fiscal 1972 the program was expanded to include a greater diversity of professional theatre institutions, and the maximum grant level was increased to \$100,000. A total of \$1,589,500 went to 36 companies in 27 cities.

Reports from several of the companies indicate how the Endowment grants were used:

Long Wharf Theatre, New Haven, Connecticut: A fiscal 1971 \$50,000 grant to this company helped it to add to its staff, to commission new productions, and to bring its Touring Theatre and its Children's Theatre to communities throughout New England, by means of a network of 300 teacher representatives. "... Few regional theaters have managed to be more impressive than New Haven's Long Wharf Theater," John J. O'Connor wrote in The Wall Street Journal (December 1, 1970); "... if its repertory can continue to offer an imaginative mix of the old and the unfamiliar, New Haven and the theater in general will be very much the richer."

Endowment grant of \$24,250 in fiscal 1971, together with independent grants from The Ford Foundation, the Moody Foundation of Galveston, and the Zale Foundation of Dallas, enabled the Center to organize the Janus Players, a professional company of black and Mexican-American artists. The Janus Players comprise a total theatrical group under the direction and guidance of an outstanding professional theatrical organization. Their aim is to establish a regional theatre serving minority communities throughout the state. In addition to producing plays, the Players also take part in a professional training program for actors, directors, and designers.

A pilot project, the Janus Players is seen as a model for the encouragement of other professional community theatres throughout the country, which more and more are becoming aware of their responsibility to undertake educational and public service projects as the demand for them increases. The Dallas Theater Center received a \$25,000 grant in fiscal 1972 for the expanding activities of the Janus Players. Springfield Theatre Arts Association, Springfield, Massachusetts: A fiscal 1971 grant of \$15,000 to Stage/West helped to continue and expand the theatre's Heritage Series. The Series brings classics of the traditional and contemporary theatre to high schools in the region.

In reporting on the grant, Stephen E. Hays, producing director for the Series. wrote: "We were able to double our student attendance this year, reaching 9,680 students for 30 matinees." He added: "The Series is working well for a number of reasons. Firstly, it is highly popular with local educators. Secondly, it is a highly attractive program to point out to local businesses and individuals who are potential donors to Stage/West. Thirdly, and we think most significantly, with the doubling of attendance to the Series was a doubling of student walk-in sales to the other productions of Stage/West.... We feel that the Heritage Series, after three years, is developing an interest in theatre-going among our area students." The top price for admission was \$2.00.



Dallas Theater Center, Dallas, Texas: An

The Negro Ensemble Company Inc., New York City: A grant of \$25,000 in fiscal 1971 helped this group to produce five plays: Perry's Mission, by Clarence Young III of Dayton; Rosalee Pritchett by Carlton and Barbara Molette of Atlanta; Ride a Black Horse by John Scott, a member of the theatre faculty at Bowling Green State University, Ohio; The Dream on Monkey Mountain by Derek Walcott of Trinidad; and Ododo by Joseph A. Walker, a playwright recently in residence at the Yale University School of Drama.

All five playwrights are black, and three of them had never before seen professional production of their work. In addition, six workshop evenings of presentations of new material were held.

The Negro Ensemble Company's workshop training program and its Work-in-Progress Unit was helped during the 1971–72 season with a \$75,000 grant from fiscal 1972 funds.

Center Theatre Group, Los Angeles, California: During the years under review, two grants went to this Company. A portion of each grant helped support the Center's Improvisational Theatre Project, which grew out of the highly successful production of Story Theatre.

The Improvisational Theatre Project develops presentations using material related to the life within minority communities and tours its productions to local schools and community centers in the Los Angeles area. Through this project young actors receive extensive training in improvisational theatre techniques, which rely heavily on the use of pantomime, music, and narrative storytelling.

"The children . . . pleaded to participate," Winfred Blevins wrote in the Los Angeles Herald and Examiner. "They shouted warnings to the actors in the folk tales when something bad was about to get them. When a princess complained that no one wanted to marry her, at least two boys volunteered plaintively that they would."

Endowment funds helped to launch the Improvisational Theatre Project with a grant of \$50,000 in fiscal 1971 and to expand it



during fiscal 1972 with a grant of \$95,000. Center Theatre Group sponsored a series of free performances by the Improvisational Theatre Project during the 1972 Easter



holidays for school children in Los Angeles. Theatre critic, Dan Sullivan, summed up the experience when he said it "... combines two lovely spectacles—kids having fun and actors getting better at what they are doing." (Los Angeles Times, March 29, 1972)

Aid to Experimental Theatres, New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs

In recent years, a number of experimental theatres and workshops have gained recognition for their work in presenting new plays and in exploring new forms and techniques. The groups vary greatly in size and in outlook, but they share a common commitment to the development of the theatre artist. Some have produced work that has influenced the mainstream of establishment theatre: others have avoided that mainstream in pursuing their separate objectives. This part of the Theatre Program is based on the belief that the development of new talent and the exploration of new theatre forms is vital to a healthy American theatre.

Three types of groups receive assistance under this program: (1) theatres which concentrate on performing the works of new playwrights and which present a season or series of new, avant-garde, and experimental works; (2) groups which specialize in developmental work with new playwrights; and (3) groups which, under the leadership of a highly creative artist, form a total theatre unit evolving original works out of a collaborative process. In fiscal 1971, 26 groups in 13 cities received a total of \$312,000. During the following year, grants totalling \$463,000 were made to 29 groups in 16 cities.

The American Place Theatre, New York City: received a grant of \$15,000 in fiscal 1971 for its Writer's Development Program which offers financial aid to authors allowing them to put concentrated time on their work. The Program also makes possible professional consultation and early collaboration between writer and director;

exploratory productions during which the playwright can see run-throughs of a scene, an act, or a draft of the complete work, ranging from casual readings to work-in-progress productions; and, finally, full professional, productions with runs of six weeks before membership audiences.

"There is no establishment producing, company in the country more courageous, more putting-its-money-where-its-mouth-is, more important to the cause of new plays and more interested in today's violently changing attitudes than The American Place Theatre," Martin Gottfried wrote in Women's Wear Daily in March, 1969.

In fiscal 1972, The American Place Theatre received a grant of \$25,000 under the Professional Theatre Company category.

Firehouse Theater Company, San Francisco, California: received a 1971 grant of \$10,000. Typically this company involves its audiences as participants in its productions. In the 1970-71 season, the Firehouse Theater Company presented two major productions, a free adaptation of the nineteenth century tragedy by Georg Buchner, Woyzeck, and Still Falling, an original play by Nancy Walter. Of the Woyzeck production, Paine Knickerbocker, of the San Francisco Chronicle, wrote (May, 1971): "Novelty, challenge and invitations take precedence over content in the Firehouse Theater production 'Woyzeck'... this is an audience participation event. Masks are used for various characters . . . these are worn by both members of the company and members of the audience who assume the identify of a character by wearing his or her mask. . . . "

A \$10,000 grant in fiscal 1972 enabled the company to mount a new production, Escape by Balloon; to continue its classes for company members in voice, music, improvisation, gymnastics, and dancing; and to continue offering an open workshop for actors and writers who are not part of the company.

The Open Theatre, New York City: received \$20,000 in 1971 and \$40,000 in 1972. These grants helped the group to continue to

develop works-in-progress and to initiate a new piece which was created collectively by the members of the group. The Open Theatre, in contrast to the Firehouse Theater Company, does not invite the audience to become participants in the theatrical event. Margaret Croyden, in The New York Times, explained the roles of Director Joseph Chaikin, and the actors:

"Under Chaikin's leadership, the company developed sound and gesture to a fine technique, but perhaps the really unique element in their work is their commitment to collaboration. Chaikin is not the usual director, who alone infuses the actors with inspiration; in the Open Theatre, the actors' contribution is almost equal to that of the director. (March 29, 1970)."

Theatre Workshop, Boston, Massachusetts: A grant of \$15,000 in fiscal 1971 helped it to become established in the new theatre in the Boston Center for the Arts. Its inaugural production was widely praised.

"There are many reasons," wrote Samuel Hirsch in the Boston Herald Traveler (January 8, 1971), "to cheer about a theatrical event that occurred last night. First, it was the world premiere of 'Headplay,' a new environmental theatre play by Richard Reichman, a remarkably well-written and produced statement about the drug culture; second, it marked the debut of Boston's newest playhouse; and finally, it formally opened the Boston Center for the Arts, the eventual home for the many local theatre and dance companies presently searching for rehearsal and performance space."

Assistance was continued in fiscal 1972.

Other Performing Institutions

American Puppet Arts Council, New York City: In fiscal 1971 a grant of \$20,000 assisted this outstanding group, led by Bil Baird, to prepare, rehearse, and produce new works.

Children's Theatre Company of Minneapolis: \$25,000 in fiscal 1971 enabled the company to expand its repertory, in cooperation with the Guthrie Theatre, the Minnesota Dance Theatre, the Center Opera Company, and the St. Paul Civic Philharmonic Society.

The Paper Bag Players, New York City: \$20,000 in fiscal 1971 helped this highly imaginative group train young professionals in workshops and to appear before an audience of 60,000 fascinated children in New Orleans, Seattle, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, and other cities.

In fiscal 1972, an additional \$30,000 helped The Paper Bag Players to continue their work.

Services to the Field

International Theatre Institute of the United States, New York City: The Institute, founded and sponsored by UNESCO, has centers in 50 nations. Its activities include conferences, publications, exchanges of experts, and assistance in international touring.

The United States Center in New York maintains a reference library, publishes a yearbook and a newsletter, arranges tours for foreign representatives of the theatre, and provides liaison with the ITI. The Endowment supported its work during the years under review with grants of \$35,000 in 1971 and \$45,000 in 1972.

Theatre Development Fund, New York City: \$50,000 in fiscal 1972 to help the fund continue its support of the theatre profession. TDF is a nonprofit, tax exempt corporation founded to stimulate creativity and experimentation in the commercial and nonprofit theatre by assisting plays of merit which, without such aid, might not be produced or might close prematurely. The unique role played by the commercial theatre in providing original works and artistic leadership for all elements of the American theatre underscores the importance of such aid. A primary purpose of the Fund is to help build new audiences for serious theatre by the purchase of tickets early in the run and their distribution at special rates to persons unable or unlikely to attend otherwise. This new audience includes students, teachers, union members, and the disadvantaged.

Though initially only new productions



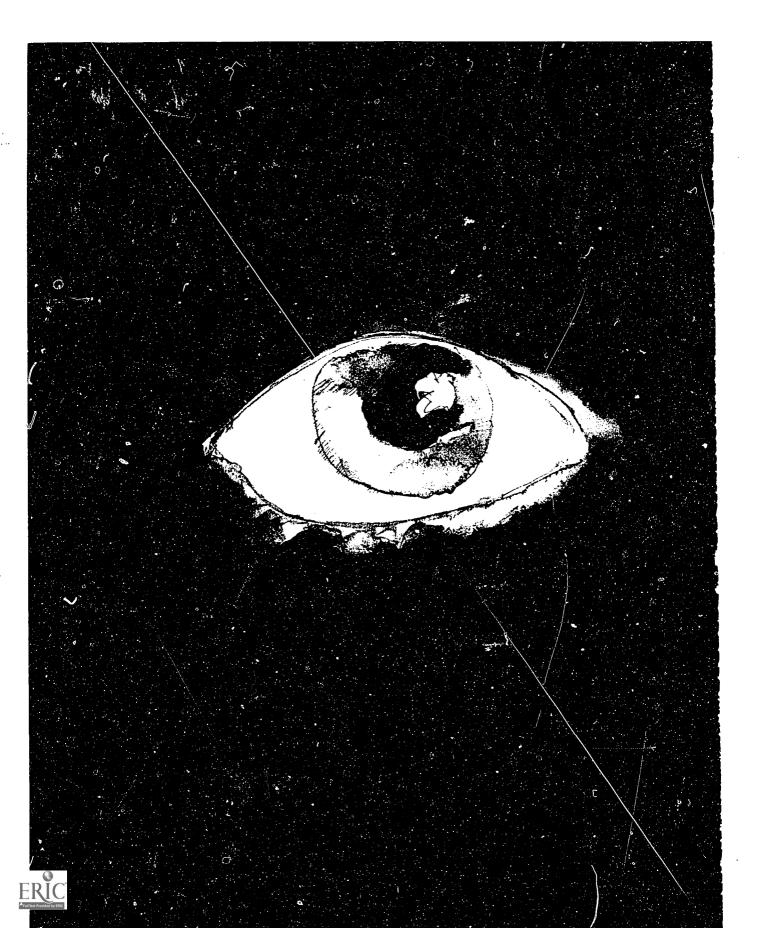
were to be assisted, the program has grown to include the purchase and distribution of tickets for a wide range of long-running established plays as well. This expanded audience development is beginning to demonstrate a growing appetite for theatre among young people, and an increasing market for low-price tickets.

A \$50,000 grant to TDF in fiscal 1972 enabled it to continue its activities in support of the theatre profession.

Educational and Special Projects

Brooklyn College Theatre Artisan Training Program, New York: In the second and third years of its operation, this program, with the aid of two \$70,000 grants from the Endowment, continued to provide training for talented, disadvantaged students. Twenty-nine scholarship students were enrolled in the program which involves two years of study, including a period of externship in one of a group of cooperating theatre companies. The students were drawn from ten states, the District of Columbia, and Jamaica.





Visual Arts

During the years under review, the Visual Arts Program added new areas of support to the artists' fellowships and aid to service organizations, which had been established in previous years.

These included pilot programs for artists' workshops and photography; grants to place artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in residence; and fellowships for art critics. In addition, the Works of Art in Public Places Program from previous years was diversified.

Artists' Fellowships

In fiscal 1971, \$150,000 was allocated for artists' fellowships. Seventy-three artists, critics, teachers, and other experts were invited to submit nominations and responded with 356 names. In addition, 278 artists made direct application on their own, enclosing slides of their works. A six-member special panel undertook the task of reviewing these applications, and recommended 20 painters and sculptors from nine states for the \$7,500 fellowships.

Photography Fellowships

The Endowment allocated \$47,000 to a pilot program in photography fellowships in fiscal 1971. Photographers could apply for specific projects if they wished. An Advisory Panel reviewed the work submitted by more than 400 photographers. Many of the projects involved documentary studies of specific groups or communities, such as Gypsies, Chinese-Americans, mobile-home owners, and rodeo circuit riders. The response to the opportunity, and the high level of the work submitted led to the establishment of the program on a continuing basis, and fellowships in photography are now planned to alternate with those in painting and sculpture every second year.

Art Critics' Fellowships

Under a new program in 1972, ten art critics received fellowships of \$3,000 each. During the first year of the program, fellowship recipients were chosen from a field of nominees by jurors Robert Herbert, Nochlin, and William Seitz. The

fellowships, planned as a yearly program, enable the critics to set aside time for research, writing, and, if they so desire, special projects.

Artists, Critics, Photographers, and Craftsmen in Residence

Under this \$27,000 pilot program in fiscal 1971, matching grants, generally of \$1,500, were made to museums, universities, colleges, art schools, community centers, and other institutions to obtain outstanding professionals for a variety of lectures, seminars, and short courses.

Institutions applying for these grants were free to select the artist, critic, or photographer. Ultimately, 17 institutions in 14 states participated. Among the artists who took part in the program were John Chamberlain, Sam Gilliam, Wayne Thiebaud, and H. C. Westermann. The critics included Hilton Kramer and Harold Rosenberg. In fiscal 1972, a total of \$107,850 was awarded to 38 institutions in 21 states.

Works of Art in Public Places

The Endowment makes matching grants to cities and towns to commission American artists to create works of art in any medium for urban sites. The purpose is to bring outstanding contemporary art into contact with the broadest possible public and to give challenging opportunities to artists of exceptional talent. Large works by three sculptors, Alexander Calder, Isamu Noguchi, and James Rosati, have been placed respectively in Grand Rapids, Michigan; Seattle, Washington; and Wichita, Kansas, The Rosati work, commissioned in 1970, was unveiled in Wichita on March 9, 1972. The \$45,000 Endowment grant was matched by funds from the city which included small donations from 21,000 local school children.

In all, 12 projects in ten states were funded in fiscal 1971 for a total of \$118,500. Among the artists selected were George Rickey, Tony Smith, and Peter Voulkos. During fiscal 1972, 12 grants in ten states totalling \$346,900 were awarded.

Murals on public walls, continue to be a significant artistic and socia. expression in many cities, including Boston, New York, and Chicago, "transforming blighted neighborhoods by the magic touch of art," as The Chicago Sun Times stated. Among these grants in fiscal 1972, was one for \$10,000 to the Ohio Arts Council to help complete a project designed to transform ten Cincinnati wall areas into a visually attractive environment. The sites chosen were located in areas heavily traveled by people entering and leaving the city.

A similar grant of \$10,000 enabled City Walls, Inc., one of the original inner city mural groups, to continue its work in New York City.

Also, in fiscal 1972, the City of Joplin, Missouri, received a grant of \$10,000 to commission its most famous artist-resident, Thomas Hart Benton, to create a mural for

Artists' Services

During the years under review, the Endowment assisted organizations serving the arts community and independent artist groups concerned with various aspects of the artist's professional status. In fiscal 1971, grants went to The American Federation of Arts and Art Information Center in New York City. A grant of \$2,000 in fiscal 1972 went to the Private Arts Foundation of Washington, D.C. to help with the costs of the Conference on Women in the Visual Arts, held at the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., in April of 1972. Also in the two year period, Treasury Fund grants totalling \$75,000 went to The MacDowell Colony of Peterborough, New Hampshire, a major resource center where professional artists may live simply and concentrate on their work for limited periods of time.



the lobby of the municipal building. The mural, commemorating the beginning of the 83-year old Benton's career in Joplin, will be unveiled as the first event in Joplin's centennial celebration in March 1973. Ten years ago the artist completed the Truman Library mural at Independence, Missouri, and declared it would be his last, but the idea of the Joniin mural, advanced by the Joplin Council for the Arts for the "home country folks" captured his imagination. "I believe this may prove to be my best work," he says. Among the contributions for the matching funds solicited locally for the mural, is a sum of \$1,029.29 in nickles, dimes, and pennies from school children in Joplin.

Short-Term Activities

Grants under this category are given to individual artists and groups engaged in process and performance activities, technological art, artist-generated exhibitions, and cooperative ventures. Fiscal 1971 activities included a number of cooperative performances by artists and musicians, and a work of technological art, preduced for the San Francisco Palace of Arts and Science.

In fiscal 1972, one example of this type of funding, is the \$5,000 grant to the West Coast-Art Center, inc. for The Market Street Program in Venice, California, which provides West Coast artists with exhibiting



opportunities different from the traditional commercial galleries and museums. "The Market Street Program in Venice," wrote Peter Plagens in Art Forum, is well-intentioned, reasonable, and a seemingly practical way to revitalize... the public presentation of serious new art."

Artists' Workshops

The Workshop program evolved further during the years under review. Among the fiscal 1971 grantees, were the Printmaking Workshop in New York, The Common Ground of the Arts in Detroit, and the Corcoran Gallery Workshop in Washington, D.C.

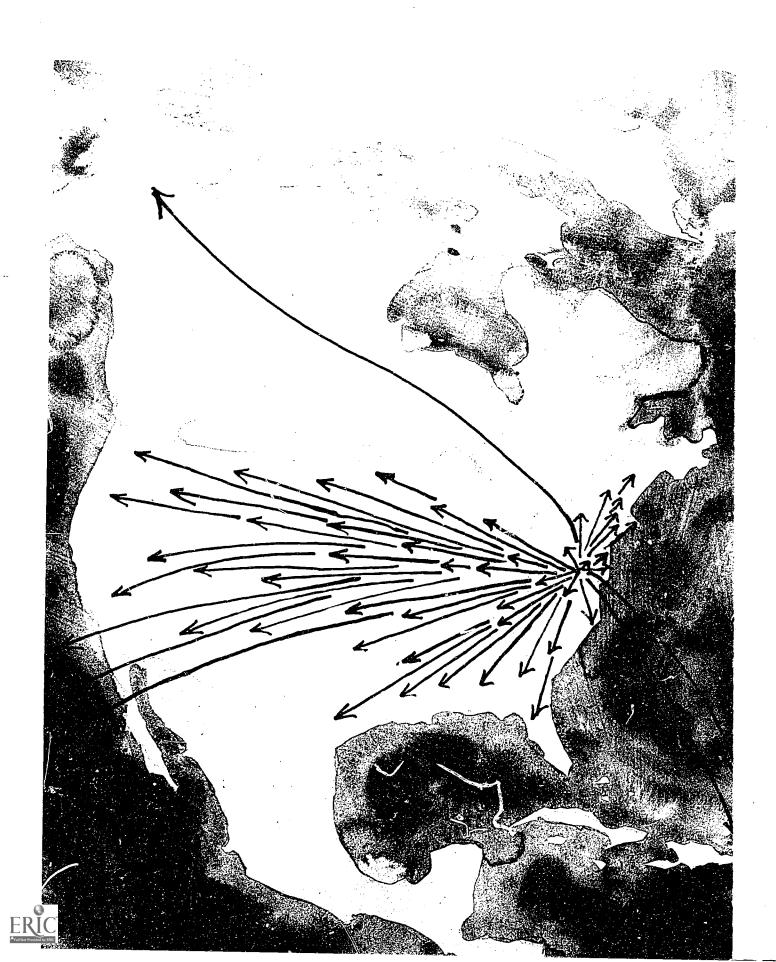
By fiscal 1972, the program had grown considerably, with \$203,478 available for projects such as the following:

A grant of \$8,500 enabled the Workshop for Silkscreen Printmaking in Washington, D.C., to continue its activities in new quarters. Workshop activities emphasize the conception, execution, and preservation of high quality silkscreen prints.

A grant of \$5,000 to The San Francisco Art Commission assisted the Associated American Indian Arts, a new organization established to reawaken both traditional and experimental expressions of the art and culture of the native American population within the Bay area.

At the end of the Fiscal Year 1972, the Visual Arts Program had 11 categories of assistance developed, tested, and planned. In their September 1972 issues four national art magazines, Arts, Art Forum, Art in America, and Art News, each donated a page to announce the Fiscal Year 1973 programs and indicated interest in continuing such a service in future years.





Federal State Partnership

"The considerable growth of the state arts council movement is a proud phenomenon in American life."

Richard Nixon September 13, 1972

The Arts Across the Nation

At the turn of the century, there were two state arts agencies in the United States, one in Minnesota and one in Utah. More than half a century later, only live official state arts councils had been anded, but the movement was beginning to pick up. Between 1960 and 1964 ten more were established. In 1965, the passage of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act provided, for the first time in the nation's history, federal encouragement and funding for state arts councils. Twenty new councils were established in that year. Fifteen more followed in 1966. Two more were created in 1967.

Today there are official state arts agencies in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico.

In fiscal 1966, the first year in which the Associated Councils of the Arts compiled records of state funding, state legislatures appropriated a total of \$2.66 million. By fiscal 1971, the figure had risen to \$6.79 million, plus the New York state appropriation of \$20 million. In fiscal 1972, state legislatures' appropriations increased again, reaching a level of \$7.64 million, excluding New York state's appropriation of \$14.42 million.

This continued growth was the intent of the Congress when it stipulated, in the legislation setting up the Endowment, that a mandated portion of the Endowment's budget was to be allocated each year to the official arts council of each of the individual states and special jurisdictions.

In fiscal 1971, of a total appropriation to the Endowment of \$15,090,000, the sum of \$4,125,000 was designated for distribution to the official state arts councils, or \$75,377 each. For Fiscal Year 1972, Congress increased the Endowment's total ropriation to \$29,750,000, of which

\$5,500,000 would go to the states, thus raising the amount available for each state arts council to \$101,320. American Samoa and Guam received \$65,000 each in both fiscal 1971 and 1972, by statutory requirement.

The examples which follow provide only a few illustrations of the many and diverse programs carried out by state arts councils.

In the States

In West Virginia, seven actors, a musician, a director, a production manager, lighting and sound equipment, and a unit set were packed aboard two small West Virginia University vans and set out on the backroads of the Mountain State. In 20 days, the "Theatre-Go-Round" gave 35 performances in 24 communities spread across the extreme boundaries of the state. Performing shows based on material drawn from folk-tales of the Appalachian region, the troupe played on courthouse steps, in streets, in state and city parks, on lawns in front of municipal buildings, in gymnasiums, concert halls, forest clearings, 4-H camps, and even, on occasion, in theaters.

"The program will continue," wrote Ewel Cornett, Executive Director of the West Virginia Arts and Humanities Council. "It has become an integral part of the curriculum of the largest educational institution in the state. It will become a training ground for actors and technicians. The repertoire is to expand in order to adjust to audience level. General American folk-tales are to be included in the repertoire as well as stories of the mountains. It will grow and continue to travel West Virginia roads."

In Wyoming, the discovery of primitive rock drawings similar to the petroglyphs found in Altamira, Spain, excited cowboys, ranchers, sheepherders, and scientists and prompted Dr. George Fisson of the University of Wyoming's Department of Anthropology to initiate a major project. Conducted with the assistance of Helen Schuster, an anthropologist, and Mary Helen Hendry, a member of the Wyoming Council on the Arts, the project involves

locating the old rock drawings, cataloguing and preserving them, and finding methods of taking rubbings or otherwise reproducing the pictorial images for public view as well as scientific study.

The Bureau of Land Management, Forest and Park Services, State Highway Department, Wyoming Archaeological Society, and private citizens have all helped, providing expert personnel, guides, maps, and cliff-scaling expertise. A traveling exhibit available to schools, libraries, and other institutions is being prepared, and the State Archeological Society is planning production of a film to be circulated to service clubs and other outlets to acquaint the public with the rock art of the state and the need for its preservation.

In South Carolina, in an effort to present live theatre to people who have few opportunities to see such productions, the state Arts Commission organized a tour of the Henderson-Davis Players of South Carolina State College in Orangeburg. The group, which has won over two dozen national and international awards since 1967, gave 25 free performances. More than 85 percent of the audience had never before seen a live theatrical performance. Traveling by bus, the company of 20 actors, three technicians, and the director, staged plays before 17,316 persons, of whom the majority lived in isolated rural communities. In South Dakota, a group of instructors skilled in drawing, painting, sculpture, and collage toured the state in a program for children arranged by the state Fine Arts Council. Under the local sponsorship of organizations such as recreation boards, community art groups, and service clubs, the four instructors and their supervisor remained for a full week in each community visited.

Work produced in the state-wide program formed an exhibit shown at the White House Conference on Children in Washington, D.C. in December 1976. The collection of paintings and drawings by children under the age of 14 from rural areas of the state was later sent on tour by the arts council.

In Oregon, with the aid of a special grant from the Endowment, the state Arts Commission, developed "Transpostructure", a portable, collapsible open-air arts pavilion providing about 2,000 square feet of roofed, wall-less area for outdoor exhibitions, demonstrations, puppet theatres, and other activities.

A grant from the New Jersey State Council on the Arts helped establish a community-based, permanent crafts center in Peters Veliey, part of the Delaware Water Gap Park Area. Plans for the center include three major courses for 120 students and shorter courses for 200 others, permanent housing for three resident craftsmen, room and board for about 20 students, and the establishment of a crafts shop for work of high quality.

The Peters Valley Crafts Village, a crossroads hamlet in the mountains of northwestern New Jersey, is expected to be the site of a thriving professional crafts community and school center, a model which might serve as an example for communities in other regions. In Nebraska, Omaha's Joslyn Art Museum, with the aid of a grant from the Nebraska Arts Council, mounted an exhibition, "Looking West: 1970," which caused the art critic of the San Francisco Sunday Examiner and Chronicle to write, on November 29, 1970, "You have to come to Nebraska to see the most impressive survey of contemporary California art yet assembled under a single roof, 'Looking West: 1970' fills five spacious galleries . . . with 75 works by as many painters and sculptors whose names form a visual Who's Who of the California scene."

Formed just six months before the end of fiscal 1971, the American Samoa Arts Council mounted two initial projects. One was a series of tapes of Samoan music, songs which tell of local history, legend, myths, and contemporary events. With translations in English added, the tapes comprise a live archival record of the customs and history of the islands.

The other made possible the first art festival presented in American Samoa, an

event held in conjunction with Samoa's biggest holiday, Flag Day, which celebrates the first raising of the American Flag there, on April 17, 1900.

An exhibition of the work of inmates of the New Mexico State Penitentiary, held in the offices of the state Arts Commission. caused two professional artists to volunteer to donate a day a week to teach art classes at the Penitentiary. The Arts Commission gave a grant of \$403 to Project Newgate, a federally funded high school program at the Penitentiary, and a professional art class was begun. Since then two artist-inmates have been paroled. One earned an art scholarship to the University of New Mexico and the other is working part-time and going to college. Inmates of the Penltentiary are now creating and marketing works of art.

The range of activities inspired and supported by the Maine State Commission on the Arts and the Humanities serves to illustrate the design and the utility of the idea of state arts councils as envisioned by Congress. In fiscal 1971 the Commission:

Gave grants to the Portland Symphony Orchestra for general development, for its Family Series, its special low-price concerts, and for its string quartet tours;

Helped the Portland Society of Art to establish a program to further art education in the area public schools and to hire a curator of education and an assistant in a program that developed a summer art school for children;

Aided the Haystack Mountain School of Crafts, an internationally known Maine institution which offered, for the first time, a summer crafts program for high school students: Supported the production for television of the official sesquicentennial play, "Birth of a Nation," the first original drama ever produced in Maine for television. The film of the production was made available to educational and commercial television stations and to the State Department of Education for distribution to schools;

Made grants to various museums, historical societies, libraries, and other public organizations to help in the care of objects of value to the state:

Supported the Artists on Tour program, which made possible the services of painters, writers, musicians, filmmakers, craftsmen, and lecturers to groups or communities;

Brought to the state, Tony Montanaro, the pantomimist, who spent three-day residencies in a number of communities and of whose work the *Ellsworth American* wrote: "If Mount Desert Island High School in cooperation with the State Commission of the Arts and the Humanities can come up with more cultural entertainment of the high caliber and broad appeal of Tony Montanaro's presentation of the inime October 14, we say more power to them. Give us this sort of thing again and again throughout the winter;"

Aided a dance program which brought the Boston Ballet Company and the University of Utah Repertory Dance Theatre for performances in the central area of the state.



The Transmy Fund

At the close of Fiscal Year 1972, the National Endowment for the Arts had received a total of more than \$13 million in private and other non-federal donations during the seven years of its existence. This impressive record of non-federal giving reinforces the validity of the concept of federal-private partnership written into the Endowment's legislation at its inception.

The legislation establishing the Endowment includes a unique provision which enables this federal agency to work in partnership with private and other nonfederal sources of funding for the arts. Designed to encourage and stimulate private funding for the arts, the Treasury Fund method of granting encourages non-federal contributors to join the Endowment in the grant-making process.

The Endowment's Treasury Fund consists of funds appropriated by the Congress which are earmarked for use when gifts are made to the Endowmen ources outside the Federal Governmen on a donation is received and accepted, a trees an equal amount from the Treasury Fund, and the doubled amount is then made available to the grantee, again on a matching basis.

The Endowment encourages use of the Treasury Fund method as a means of producing larger awards. The Fund is an especially effective way of combining federal and private support, and is an encouragement to any potential donor, particularly of new sources of funds, for the donor's \$1 will create \$4 in benefits (his \$1 plus the Endowment's \$1 plus the grantee's matching \$2). Endowment orants generally fund only half the total budget of a project.

Gifts may be made to the Endowment for unrestricted purposes or for the specific support of a particular arts organization—such as a symphony orchestra, a museum, a dance, opera, or theatre company. Gifts may also be made to the Endowment for support of a particular program within the Endowment such as fellowships, conferences, and workshops. In the case of restricted gifts, either for a

specific organization or purpose, the recommendation of the Council must first be obtained. Treasury Fund grants are subject to the same rigorous professional evaluation process as all other Endowment grants, and generally are made only for purposes which fall clearly within the Endowment's established program areas.

The Endowment is gratified by the continued non-federal support for the arts as manifested in the increasing number of gifts made to the Treasury Fund for the benefit of arts activities and organizations in all regions of our country. It is with appreciation and pride that the Endowment acknowledges the generosity of the Fiscal Year 1971 and 1972 Treasury Fund contributors who are listed on the following pages.



Contributors Passel Year (97)

The Adolph's Foundation Akron Community Trusts Henry Albrecht Foundation The Aylord Foundation

American Federation of Musicians American Security & Trust Company

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers

AMREP Corporation

Albert Appei

The Armand Hammer Foundation

ARTS Rhode Island Alma Stewart Ballinger Mrs. Zlatko Balokovic

W. N. Banks Foundation Mrs. J. Breckinridge Bayne

The Louis D. Beaumont Foundation

Bechtel Corporation Mrs. Roland H. Becker Beckwith Motors, Inc.

Peter Belin Mrs. G. R. Bell

Judson Bemis

The Benjamin Family Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Warner Bentley

The Bernhard Foundation Mr. and Mrs. James Biddle

Billirene Fund

Blinken Foundation, Inc.

Eleanor A. Bliss

Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Blum Mr. and Mrs. Herman Blumenthal The Blythswood Charitable Trust

Eva H. Bothwell

Mrs. Fredson Bowers Mrs. Frank Bowdle

Mrs. Marie Graves Bullock The Bush Foundation

Lee D. Butler

Elliot Cades

The Morris and Gwendolyn Cafritz Foundation

William N. Cafritz

The Calderwood Charitable Foundation

California Theatre Foundation

CAMELOT Sylvia Carewo Meyer L. Casman

Catron, Catron & Donnelly

Selah Chamberlain, Jr.

Champlain Oil Company, Inc.

Chancellor

Mrs. David Hyde Chick

Mrs. Cyrus S. Ching

T. T. Church Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts

Mrs. John F. J. Clark

W. A. Clarke

Mrs. Wavne Collins

Columbia Funds Benjamin Cone, Jr.

Edward T. Cone

Elizabeth W. Cone

The Corbett Foundation

Women's Committee of the Corcoran

Gallery

H. E. Corrigan, Jr.

Cortese, McGuire & Co. George A. Cowan

Mrs. Gardner Cox

Mrs. Raymond E. Cox

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur U. Crosby

Philip F. Crosland

C. Lawrence Cushmore

Lloyd N. Cutler

Georges L. Dapples

Ralph K. Davies

Dayton Hudson Foundation

W. Cornell Dechert

Mrs. John M. Dimick

Joseph L. Dowling, Jr.

Mrs. Murray Draper

Margaret W. Driscoll Trust

Joseph N. DuCanto

Mrs. Thomas M. Duthie

Eastern Music Festival Auxiliary

Knight Edwards

Mrs. Richard M. Ehret

Robert M. Eichler

Eldorado at Santa Fe, Inc.

Elva Fund Inc.

Roselyn Payne Epps **Everett Opera Guild**

Mrs. Philip B. Fahey

Peter Farago

Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Field

Martin D. Fife

Firestone Foundation

Carl T. Fischer

Carl T. Fischer, Jr.

Terry H. Fischer

The O. D. Fisher Charitable Foundation

Mrs. Eugene W. Fiske

Mrs. Horace Fleisher

Susan Fleisher Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Fogelson

Eugenia Folliard The Ford Foundation

Fortin Foundation of Mortana

Foundation for Economic Aid to Strings,

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Frank

Arthur L. Friedman

Hv Garfinkel

The Honorable and Mrs. George A. Garrett

Mr. and Mrs. Cassius Gates

General Electric Company, Louisville,

Kentucky

General Motors Company

Georgia Power Company

Virginia B. Gerity

Don H. Giles

The Giles Foundation

Peter L. Gilsey David Ginsburg

Mrs. C. Leslie Glenn

Glens Falls National Bank and Trust

Company Herman Gold

Golden Grain Macaroni Company

C. Gerald and Barbara Goldsmith Foundation

Mrs. Dean Gorden

Mrs. Robert O. Gorson

Mrs. E. Carleton Granbery

Crawford H. Greenewalt

S. T. Griswold & Company, Inc.

George Gund

Dr. and Mrs. Sven M. Gundersen

Walter and Elise Haas Fund

Halcyon Book Club

John Hudson Hall, Jr.

J. V. Hallett

The Luke B. Hancock Foundation

Mrs. Edward T. Harrison

Henry C. Hart, Jr.

The Hechinger Company

The Sidney L. Hechinger Foundation,

Richard England and John W. Hechinger,

Trustees

Mrs. Richard H. Hellmann

Estate of Blanche S. Henry

Herald Press, Inc.

Hess Foundation, Inc.

The W. R. Hewlett Foundation

uth Hoffman

Robert L. Hoguet

Mrs. Edward Hohfeld

Mr. and Mrs. Sherman R. Huffine

Mrs. F. C. Hutchens

Thomas H. Ingle

International Business Machines Corpo-

ration

P. M. Isaacs

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Jacobs

The JDR 3rd Fund, Inc.

Jefferson Lines, Inc.

Ruth Elizabeth Jenkins

The Jimsomare Foundation

Donald W. Judkins

Kaiser Services

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc.

Jacob Epstein Katz

Ulysses Kay

Mrs. Shaun Kelly, Jr.

Kerry Investment Company

Mrs. John R. Kiely

Robert D. Kilmarx

Milton W. King

The Kiplinger Foundation, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Hans A. Klagsbrunn

Mrs. Elizabeth L. Klee

Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Kohn

Jerome W. Komes

David Lloyd Kreeger

Samuel H. Kress Foundation

H. H. Kynett

Lado, Inc.

Felicia Lamport

Lan-Nor-Greene Foundation, Inc.

James Lawrence

E. Joseph LeBauer

Christel Merz Lee

Mrs. Benjamin H. Lehman

J. H. Lehmann

Elwood Leonard, Jr.

The Lepercq Foundation

Mrs. Wiiliam Lescaze

F. A. LeSourd

Robert A. Levin

Elizabeth Licht

Mrs. William E. Lingelbach, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Edmund W. Littlefieid

John E. Littleton

Mrs. Demarest Lloyd

Mrs. H. Gates Lloyd

Mrs. John A. Logan

Los Alamos Choral Society



7 The MacDowell Colony Benefit John W. Mackay Mrs. Paul Magnuson Mrs. Alan Mandell Dr. and Mrs. A. Kelly Maness, Jr. Mrs. Guy Martin Dr. and Mrs. Bernard Mausner Maya Corporation John A. McCarthy Foundation Marshall L. McCune A. B. and Flavia McEachern Charitable Trust Louise Trigg McKinney Richard J. McManus, Jr. Faith B. Meem and John G. Meem Merola Memorial Fund Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Foundation, Inc. Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation Michigan Foundation for the Arts Michigan State University Dale Miller Mrs. Robert Watt Miller Minneapolis Star and Tribune Company William H. Moennig, Jr. Robert E. Montgomery Ellen H. Moore Henry and Lucy Moses Fund, Inc. Moss Key-Rec Systems, Inc. Motion Picture Association of America, Inc. Stewart Rawlings Mott Mountain Be\l Mount Snow Development Corporation Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Muhlenberg, Jr. Mrs. Pat Muriroe Murden and Company, Inc. James M. Murray, Jr. The National Bank of Washington National Savings and Trust Company John U. or Evelyn Nef Foundation Janet Neff Charitable Trust Roy R. and Marie S. Neuberger Foundation.

New Court Securities Foundation, Inc.

The New Hope Foundation, Inc. The New Mexico Opera Guild, Inc.

Nirvana Restaurant

Gerson Nordlinger, Jr.

Northwestern Foundation

Harold Norman Fund

The Noble Fund

Gary Noss

Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc.

Roscoe and Margaret Oakes Foundation Ogden Charitable Trust Fund Gaylord W. Ojers Olin Corporation Charitable Trust Lucien E. Oliver Mae Z. Orvis I. A. O'Shaughnessy Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Larry M. O'Shaughnessy Anderson A. Owen Maxwell Oxman Pace Editions Inc. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Palisades Foundation, Inc. Panwy Foundation Henry D. Paxson Gabriele P. Pendleton Mr. and Mrs. John Pennink Pepsico Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Karl Peters Mr. Sheffield Phelps Celia C. and David V. Picker Foundation Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood Foundation Annabelle S. Fiper Lachian Pitcairn Mr. and Mrs. Michael Pitcairn Bernard R. Pollock PONCHO Julian Price, II Peter P. Prichett John M. Priel Eleanora Purdy Putnam Foundation Quincy Foundation Judith S. Randal John Rao, Jr. Gertrude Redheffer Reed Union School District Mrs. Charles Lee Reese, Jr. Retail Dry Goods Association of San Francisco Rosalie Reviglio Mrs. Walter E. Rex. Jr. Mrs. William E. Richardson The Frederick W. Richmond Foundation, Stuart W. Rider, Jr. Ralph L. Riehle The Renah Blair Rietzke Family Foundation Rio Rancho Estates, Inc. Jean E. Roberts

The Rockefeller Foundation



The Martha Baird Rockefeller Fund for Music. Inc.

Dr. Esther Katz Rosen E. John Rosenwald, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Lessing J. Rosenwald

The Rouse Company

O. C. Rowntree

Samuel Rubin Foundation, Inc.

Sachs, New York Nell G. Sacks Safeway Stores, Inc. Mrs. Charles M. Sailor Arthur K. Salomon

Board of Education, Salt Lake City

Naomi A. Sande

San Francisco Opera Guild

San Francisco Symphony Foundation San Jose Unified School District

Lila M. Sapinsley Gwen W. Sargent

B. F. Saul Company

George S. Schairer James F. Scherer

S. H. and Helen R. Scheuer Family Foundation, Inc.

Jos. Schlitz Brewing Company Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Schmidt, Jr.

Reslyn Schnaper Helen M. Scholz Mrs. Hannes Schroll Ruth H. Schumacher

Mr. and Mrs. S. Donald Schwabacher

Mrs. Winfield T. Scott Mrs. Robbie M. Screen Sears, Roebuck and Company The Sears-Roebuck Foundation Seattle Opera Guild

Women of the Seattle Opera Board and

Guild Martin E. Segal & Company, Inc.

Seiden & De Cuevas Foundation, Inc.

James R. Seitz, Jr.

Shawnee Mission Unified School District Number 512

Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Sher

Dennis Sherwin Carl L. Shipley Mrs. Daniel C. Shoup Julia F. Siebel Mrs. Adrian Siegel

Robert M. Silver

and Mrs. Leonard Silverstein

Ernest J. Simmons Sisler-McFawn Foundation

Arthur W. Sloan

J. Seymour and Gertrude H. Sloan

Smith Cycles, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Carleton D. Smith Mr. and Mrs. Justin V. Smith

Patricia S. Smith

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Roland Smith Mr. and Mrs. W. Prescott Smith Mr. and Mrs. Young M. Smith, Jr.

Mrs. John L. Soelling

Southern Union Gas Company

Ann R. Spencer Arthur H. Spiegel Springate Corporation Squibb Beech-Nut, Inc.

J. I. Staley

Mrs. Claud Stanley Loretta H. Stermer Herbert M. Stern Richard J. Stern John P: Stevens, III Roger L. Stevens Bruce Stewart

The Florence Louchheim Stol Foundation

John Straus

Levi Strauss Foundation

Henry Strong

Mrs. Charles E. Stuart

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Symington

Taft, Warren & Taft, Inc.

Robert B. Taylor

Teledyne Charitable Trust Foundation The Honorable Robert H. Thayer

Eileen W. Tibbitts Mrs. John Tinker

Calvin K, and Doreen Townsend Foundation

Transamerica Corporation Elspeth M. Udvarhelyi

Union Free School District Number 1 Union Pacific Railroad Foundation United States Steel Foundation, Inc. United States Trust Company

Tomas S. Vanasek

Vancouver Funeral Chapel, Inc.

Vancouver Rotary Club

Mrs. Wynant D. Vanderpool, Jr.

Vermillion Music Club

Mr. and Mrs. C. Woods Vest, Jr. Vinmont Foundation Inc.

Mrs. Charles P. Vogel



76 Chauncey L. Waddell

> Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Wagg, III Archie D. and Bertha H. Walker Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Walker

Mrs. Samuel J. Walker

F. D. Warden

Mrs. Hempstead Washburne Washington Gas Light Company

The Paul L, and Phyllis Wattis Foundation

Alec Waugh

Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Webster

Marjorie Strong Weble

Mrs. Herman Weigell

William L. Weinrod Mr. and Mrs. Osby L. Weir

Richard E. Welch

Mrs. C. Davis Weyerhaeuser

Sally W. Whiteley

Whitfield Company

E. B. & A. C. Whiting Company

David E. Williams

Williamsville Music Boosters

Audrey Wilson

Winfield Baird Foundation First National Bank of Winona

Winona Junior High School

The Winona Knitting Mills.

Winona National and Savings Bank Gladys W. Winter

Sheila R. Witte

Mr. and Mrs. Walter L. Wolf

Herman Wouk

Lucy B. Wright

Thomas G. Wyman

The Wyomissing Foundation, Inc.

Sidney A. and Helen S. Yasgur

Yellow Freight System, Inc.

Maury Young

The Zellerbach Family Fund

Harold and Doris Zellerbach Fund

Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Ziegler

Mrs. F. J. Zimmermann

Mrs. J. D. Zellerbach

Mr. Sidney Zlotnick



Contributors Fiscal Year 1972

AAA Carpet Maintenance Abalene Pest Control Service, Inc. Mrs. Robert T. Abbe Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Abell Dr. Bernard Abrams Emma Adler The Adolph's Foundation AHS Foundation Albany Savings Bank Mrs. Alexander Albert Albuquerque National Bank Alcoa Foundation Mrs. Elizabeth D. Alden Dr. and Mrs. Ellsworth C. Aivord Amerace-Esna Corporation **AMERCO** American Airlines, Inc. American Electric Power Service Corporation American Express Foundation American Federation of Musicians American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers Mrs. Amyas Ames Mrs. Ruth H. Anderson Isaac Arnold Katherine B. Arrott Art Commission, City and County of San Francisco The Arts and Education Council of Greater St. Louis The Austin Company Foundation Mrs. Charles R. Austrain Mrs. Milton Avery Aviation Road Development Corporation Dr. Alexander Avrin Mrs. Joseph W. Bach Louis Bachman Mrs. Lucy L. Backstrom Richard C. Backus E. Pruce Baetier Baker, Watts & Company Foundation, Inc. The Baltimore Life Insurance Company The Baltimore Radio Show, Inc. (WFBR) Courtlandt D. Barnes, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Bartlett Dr. and Mrs. Arnold M. Baskin Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bateman The Howard Bayne Fund Mrs. Gerald Bean Edgar vV. Beckman

nan A. Beeman

Mrs. Claude Belcourt Albert G. Bellos Bemis Company Foundation The Benjamin Family Foundation Mrs. Nan Bennett Eliot S. Berkley Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Berkowitz Gerald Eerlin T. Roland Berner Simon Michael Bessie Mrs. Marie Bickelhaupt James Bidc/⊾e Dr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Bierman Dr. and Mrs. Harry B. Binder Dr. and Mrs. James F. Bing Louise and Sheldon Binns Stephen T. Birdsall Dr. and Mrs. William L. Bitner Blessed Sacrament School P.T.A. Blinken Foundation Blue Water Manor Mr. and Mrs. Richard J. Blum Board for Utah Symphony Society Bodine's Inc. Mrs. Joseph H. Boland Mrs. Dorothy W. Bowden Mrs. Jean S. Bradford William O. Bradley Mrs. Leland S. Briggs Mrs. Reid R. Briggs **Brigham Young University** Mr. and Mrs. John A. Brilling V. M. Brinckeroff, III The Bristol-Myers Fund Mrs. Jack W. Brockhouse Dr. and Mrs. William S. Bronk Sally M. Bronk Alex Brown & Sons Graham Brown Mr. and Mrs. Hubert C. Brown Mrs. Morris E. Brown **Brown-Strauss Corporation** Mr. and Mrs. Willard W. Brown Mrs. Albert C. Bruce Helen A. Buckley The Buhl Foundation John S. Bull M. Louise Burguieres Foundation William T. Burnett & Company, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Harold P. C. Burrell Mrs. Robert Busse Helen L. Cackener

Calvert Trust for Mrs. Ruth Crary Young CAMELOT The Campbell Foundation, Inc. Charlton G. Campbell R. McLean Campbell Mrs. John W. Canaday David H. Canfield Beekman C. Cannon William J. Capone Mrs. William R. Capone Robert L. Carruthers Mary Flagler Cary Charitable Trust Richard W. Case Cedar City Arts Committee Cedar City Music Arts Association Champlain Oil Company, Inc. Anne R. Chapin David Chapman Mrs. Frederick B. Chapman A. Austin Chenev Chestnut Hill Parent Teacher Association Chicago Lyric Opera Foundation Chicopee Manufacturing Company Chrysler Corporation Fund Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts The Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra Elaine Clark Mrs. Howard Clark Thomas R. Clark Dr. and Mrs. E. Yale Clarks The Cleveland Chamber Music Society The Cleveland Foundation The Cleveland Institute of Music Alumni Association Cleveland Trust Company Helen G. Coates Alexander S. Cochran Henry A. Cohn Ruth it. Collins Mrs. Falmer K. Colson Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Weighing Systems Division Columbia Funds Community Projects, Inc. John Connell Mary L. Connor

Consultants, Inc.

Susan K. Cook

Mrs. Marilyn R. Cook

Mr. and Mrs. Parker E. Cook Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cookson

Mrs. Bettie Minnette Coopur

78

Margaret K. Cooper Aaron Copland Herman Copen The Corbett Foundation Steven K. Cornwell Richard K. Cotant George R. Coughlan Mrs. Gardner Cox Crocker National Bank Mrs. F. S. Crofts James Cronkhite Mr. and Mrs. Hume Cronyn The Cross Foundation, Inc. The Crowell Collier and MacMillan Foundation Edward P. Curtis Mr. and Mrs. Lewis P. Curtis G. Ripley Cutler C. V. Literary Club and Beta Sigma Phi Mrs. S. Hopkins Damon George H. Dapples Mrs. Justin Dart Mrs. Eugene A. Davidson George I. Davis Mr. and Mrs. Nathanial P. Davis David J. Dawson **Dayton Hudson Foundation** Mr. and Mrs. Jerrold W. Dean Gabriel Marcello Dell Anthony V. DeMayo Denver Elementary School Dr. Francis X. Dever Mrs. Dudley Digges District Employees One Fund Drive The D.J.B. Foundation Jason and Debby Dlugacz Sally Dodge Doll Foundation, Inc. The Robert Dollar Company Mrs. John H. Dorlon Christopher J. Dorsey Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dreyer Morris E. Dreyfus The Driscoll Foundation Joseph N. DuCanto Mr. and Mrs. Stephen P. Duggan, Jr. The H.A.B. Dunning Foundation, Inc. Henry Duque Dysart Elementary School Eastman Dillon, Union Securities and Co. Foundation, Inc.

Eaton Corporation

Paul A. Ebbs, Jr. Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Eisenhart Mr. and Mrs. Reginald D. Ellis Herbert R. Elsas Elsmere Foundation, Inc. Florence C. and Harry L. English Memorial Fund Henry D. and Dasha A. Epstein Foundation The Equitable Trust Company Erie Elementary School Milton H. Esberg, Jr. Mrs. John W. Eustance Richard Everett Mr. and Mrs. John E. Fagel Seth S. Faison Washington Falk, III Mrs อolores Falkenstein Chuck Fanti Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland Miriam G. Field Sampson R. Field Finch, Pruyn Foundation, Inc. Beatrice B. Fink Jack M. Firestone First Maryland Foundation First Minneapolis Foundation The First National Bank of Albuquerque First National Bank, Gleas Falls, New York First National Bank of Oregon First Security Bank of Utah Gramma Fisher Foundation J. Robert Fisher W. H. Fisher Gina Fitzhugh Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Flaccoe Dr. and Mrs. Thomas V. Flanagan George Flint **FMC Corporation** Anne C. Foley Eleanor Clay Ford Fund Mr. and Mrs. Thomas I. Ford Foremost-McKesson Foundation, Inc. Linda Fosburg Lawrence Fox Foundation The Jacob and Annita France Foundation, inc. Bertram A. Frank Charles R. Frank Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Frasch

Patricia R. Freebein

Julia P. Fremon

Mr. and Mrs. H. Gordon Freeman

Robert C. French Irwin Freundlich Lydia B. Friedlander Bernard H. Friedman Friends of Music Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Fromm Fromm Music Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Peter E. Fuerst Orpha Gardner Mr. and Mrs. Cassius E. Gates General Signal Corporation Koert and Joan Gerzon Sue G. Gibson Hugh W. Gilbert Louis Gilbert Gilmer Lectures, Trustees Gimbel Saks Foundation, Inc. Dr. and Mrs. Irwin Ginsberg Gail M. Girdler Mrs. Dorothy Glass Glens Falls National Bank and Trust Com-Glens Falls Portland Cement Company Mr. and Mrs. Edwin P. Goble Dr. and Mrs. Stanley M. Goldberg Morris Golde Golden Grain Macaroni Company The Goldman Sachs Fund Ann L. Goldsmith Mr. and Mrs. David Goldwasser Mrs. Harriet W. Goodman Mr. and Mrs. Frank X. Goss Oliver R. Grace Great Western Savings and Loan Asso-The Irvin Grief Foundation, Inc. The S.T. Griswold-Eshleman Company Mrs. Dorothy Haverty Grove Julian Gumperz The George Gund Foundation Mrs. Aline D. Gunzberg James K. Guthrie Joseph F. Haas Walter and Elise Haas Fund J. J. Haines and Company, Inc. Mrs. John V. Hallett Mrs. George Hamelin E. Reginald, Hancock John Hanes C. Edward Hansell James D. and Emily P. Harne! Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon Harnick



30 James Berton Harris Mrs. Lucie King Harris Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Harris Mrs. Stephen F. Harris Conrad B. Harrison Frank D. Hartenstein Harvard Business School Club of Cleveland Elizabeth K. Harvey Robert D. H. Harvey Charles Hatcher Dr. John Rhodes Haverty Robert E. Hay William Randolph Hearst Foundation The Moses H. and Blanch H. Hecht Foundation The Hecht-Levi Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. D. Heckman Howard Heinz Endowment Ben Heiler William Heller, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Marco F. Hellman Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Hellman Barbara L. Hennig Lowell C. Henry Margaret Henry Dr. and Mrs. R. L. Henry Hercules Incorporated Mrs. Leonard S. Herzig The W. R. Hewlett Foundation Richard Hexter Heyman-Wolf Foundation Mrs. Nellie Higbee Dr. Rebecca B. Hildebrand Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation **Hobbs Foundation** J. E. Hoeft Mr. and Mrs. C. Beecher Hogan Mrs. J. Robert Hogan Frank Holley Helen Hollingsworth Honeywell Fund Mrs. Wolcott n Hooker The Hope Foundation Mirs. Stephen J. Hopkins Wr. and Mrs. Jack H. How Florence Powel Howard

Mrs. Thomas Carr Howe

Mr. and Mrs. Sherman R. Huffine

Human Resources Center Auxiliary

Mrs. Herbart Hudnut

Richard Humphrey

Peter Huang

I.M.M. Charities, Inc. Indianapolis Public Schools David Ingalls International Business Machines Corporation International Paper Company Mr. and Mrs. James D. Ireland R. L. Ireland, III The Irvine Foundation Horace irvine Horace H. Irvine, II Mrs. Thomas E. Irvine The William G. Irwin Charity Foundation Lionel S. Jackson Mrs. Rulon A. Jackson Mrs. Frederick Jacobi Bradford McE. Jacobs Molly Bruce Jacobs Mrs. Jeanne Jacobson Mrs. John B. Jamison Jefferson Lines, Inc. A. Lynn Jensen Johnson & Johnson Research Laboratories Arthur S. Johnson Mrs. Gordon K. Johnson Robert S. Johnson Mrs. and Mrs. George F. Jones The J.S.O. Foundation, Inc. H. Wayne Judge Donald W. Judkins Juilliard Musical Foundation Junior League of Portland, Oregon Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence J. Kantrowitz and Family Mrs. Felicia Lamport Kaplan Gilbert E. Kaplan The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Kaufman Mrs. Seymour A. Kaufman Edgar J. Kaufmann Foundation Steven N. Kaufmann Albert Keidel, Jr. Edward P. Kelley Dr. and Mrs. Shaun Keily, J Kennecott Copper Corporation Thornton Kennedy Frederick J. Kennedy Memorial Foundation The Kercher Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. Kerry The Kerry Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Kiene

Sylvia L. Kimbal

31

Jean King Mrs. John T. King, Jr. J. W. Kircher Dorothy Kirsten Kiwanis Club of Lansing, Inc. Louise Kiellstrom Edwin F. Knoblock Mrs. William F. Knudtsen Stanley Killin Koppers Company, Inc. David Lloyd Kreeger Charitable Foundation The Mathilde and Arthur B. Krim Foundation, Inc. Mrs. Eleanor G. Kubie I. L. Kunian Samuel L. Kurland Oliver A. Laakso Zohra Lampert Mrs. Roy Lamson Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Lange Sidney Lansburgh, Jr. Mr. and M.s. Robert P. Larson Dr. C. V. Latimer, Jr. LaVeen Elementary School L.A.W. Fund, Inc. Mouzon Law Mr. and Mrs. Theodore N. Law H. R. Lawson Mirs. Heien Sperry Lea The Lebensfeld Foundation Mrs. D. Veola Lederer Mr. and Mrs. Halfdan Lee Mrs. Henriette de S. Lehman The Lemberg Foundation, Inc. H. Elizabeth Lenz Stewart L. Leonard The Lepercq Foundation Mr. and Mrs. F. A. LeSourd The Edgar M. Leventritt Foundation, Inc. The Benjamin and Charlotte D. Levin Charitable Trust Levi Strauss Foundation The Leviton Foundation, Inc. Arthur Levitt, Jr. Eli Lilly and Company Lions Club of Glens Falls Nathan Lipson Elizabeth O'C. Little David G. Livingston Frederick R. Livingston Mrs. Helen Gates Lloyd Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Lord

Arts Commission Mrs. Ian T. Louden G. Neison Lowe Mrs. Edward G. Lowry Charles Craig Lucas Mary Virginia Lucas Salem Ludwig Harold Lundstrom Mrs. Reuben L. Lurie Valtin H. Lust Robert P. Lyons Mrs. Betty Myers McAllister Mrs. M.L.M. McCahill John A. McCarthy Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. McCarthy, Jr. McCone Foundation McCormick & Company Fund Louise Trigg McKinney **Edward McSweeney** Ranald H. Macdonald The MacDowell Colony Benefit Mrs. Dale Madsen Mrs. Leon Magid Mrs. Paul B. Magnuson Thomas and Constance Mahoney Lewis Manilow William L. Marbury Walter Marchand Doris K. Marcuse Mrs. Ernest D. Mariani Marsh and McLennan Foundation, Inc. Edgar W. Martin Maryland Casualty Company The Maryland National Bank Mrs. Floyd S. Mason Dr. Theodore B. Massell Roscoe C. Masterman Elizabeth Ring Mather and William Gwinn Mather Fund Mrs. Flager Matthews Maury Donnelly & Parr, Inc. Helen and Leo Mayor Charitable Trust Mrs. Cynthia Mazer Carroll W. Mead Edgar N. Meakin Elinor H. Means Mr. and Mrs. William C. Mears Mrs. Thomas E. Meath Medusa Foundation John and Faith Meem

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Jordan

Los Angeles County Music and Performing

8.2

Ben Meiselman

Melanol Foundation, Inc.

Barbara Ellen Melser

Richard Menschel

Mercantile-Safe Deposit & Trust Company

Merola Memorial Fund

Charles E. Merrill

The Charles E. Merrill Trust

Mrs. Rowland H. Merrill

The Metropolitan Opera Guild, Inc.

James Metzler

Klaus H. Mever

Meverhoff Fund, Inc.

The Miller Fund, Inc.

Dr. and Mrs. Edd Miller

Richard K. Miller

The Mission Fund

Donald T. Moeller

Monsanto Fund

Montgomery, Federici, Andrews, Hannahs & Morris

Lynn Montgomery

Charlotte Moore

Mr. and Mrs. John B. Moore

Monumental Corporation

Rita Moreno

The Morrow Foundation

Mrs. Richard C. Morse

Henry and Lucy Moses Fund, Inc.

Albert and Rosemond A. Moss Foundation

Mrs. Anne K. Moss

Mount Snow Development Corporation

The Muller Fund, Inc.

Herman E. Muller, Jr.

Francis D. Murnaghan, Jr.

Mrs. Michael G. Murrell

Music School Foundation

Musicians of the Milwaukee Symphony

Orchestra

Mrs. Paul N. Myers, Jr.

Gregory B. Nash

National Music Publishers' Association, Inc.

Mrs. Bernard N. Neal, Sr.

Janet Neff Charitable Trust

John M. Nelson, III

John M. Nelson, Jr. Foundation

Roy R. and Marie S. Neuberger Foundation,

Inc.

Nevada National Ice and Cold Storage

Company

Theodore M. Newcomb

The New Mexico Opera Guild, Inc.

The New York Community Trust

Martha J. Nicklin.

Carl Niemeyer

Norcliffe Fund

Roderick H. Nordell

Erma L. Nordquist

Gary Noss

Roscoe and Margaret Oakes Foundation

Terence G. O'Brien

Edward P. and Ella R. O'Connor

Ogden Symphony Guild

Ogilvy & Mather, Inc.

Mar - H. O'Keefe

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Olenik

Olin Corporation Charitable Trust

Opera Associates of the Music Center

Mrs. Monroe Oppenheim

Carl N. Osborne

1. A. O'Shaughnessy Foundation

Richard N. Oster

Louise L. Ottinger Charitable Trust

The Overbrook Foundation

Pacific Gas and Electric Company

Dr. Bernard H. Palay

Dr. Walter Palmer

Parent Teacher Organization, Siebert

School

The Martin Paskus Foundation, Inc.

Patrons of Northwest Civic, Cultural, and

Charitable Organizations

Norman Holmes Pearson

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, and Co.

Francis A. Peloso

Pendergast School

Charles R. Penney

The Penton Publishing Foundation

Pepsico Foundation, Inc.

Performing Arts Council of the Music

Center

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ten Eyck Perry

Peterborough Foundation

Mrs. Eleanor Peters

Anthony Pezzula

PHH Foundation, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Sheffield Phelps

Phoenix Clearing , louse Association

David V. Picker

Celia C. and David V. Picker Foundation

Mrs. Homer Piper

Mrs. Ann F. Poindexter

Kate Mullin Pollock

Portland State Bank, Texas



Stanley Powell, Jr. David A. Prager Dr. and Mrs. David S. Price T. Rowe Price & Associates, Inc. Mrs. Margaret Prime Mrs. Robert Prisch Queensbury Hotel and Motel Inn The Rall Foundation, Inc. Mrs. Judith S. Randal Francis F. Randolph Alfred M. Rankin Mrs. Marie S. Rea Mrs. Jack Reece Nell Quilan Reed Foundation Reginstein Foundation Reliance Electric Company Charitable. Scientific and Educational Trust Retail Dry Goods Association of San Francisco Dr. and Mrs. Raymond L. Rhodes Richard H. Rich Walter H. and Marjorie M. Rich Memorial Fund Mrs. Margaret Richards Mrs. G. LaMont Richards The Frederick W. Richmond Foundation, Inc. Ralph L. Riehle Ruth E. Rinklin Rist-Frost Associates Mrs. Jack Robertson James D. Robertson David V. Robison The Martha Baird Rockefeller Fund for Music, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. Paul F. Romberg Rosarita Mexican Foods Company Rose Associates Henry and Ruth Blaustein Rosenberg Foundation, Inc. David and Anne Rosenthal Foundation Mrs. Syrille Rosman Randolph S. Rothschild The Rouse Company Dr. and Mrs. William Rowe Mr. and Mrs. Aaron M. Rubin Norton A. Russell The Sachs Foundation, Inc. Sachs, New York Richard C. Sachs

Nell G. Sacks

Mrs. Robb Sagendorph

Sakowitz Gene Saks Arthur K. Salomon Alexander Sanderson San Francisco Opera Guild San Francisco Symphony Foundation San Jose Unified School District Savings Bank of Baltimore Philip A. Schaefer The Scherman Foundation, Inc. Thomas K. Scherman S. H. Scheuer Ruby Schinasi Schlage Lock Company Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Schmidt, Jr. Schmitt Music Company Mrs. Nathan Schnaper Mrs. Janos Scholz Mr. and Mrs. Kent Schroeder Mrs. Maud Hill Schroll James H. Schwabacher Thomas J. Scott Mrs. Eleanor M. Scott Mrs. Winfield T. Scott Scripps College The Josephine Stedem Scripps Foundation Mrs. Paul T. Scull Joseph E. Seagram & Sons, Inc. The Sears-Roebuck Foundation Seattle Charitable Organizations Seattle Opera Endowment Trust Seattle Opera Guild Mrs. Frank Seaver Martin Segal & Company Zella B. Selden Ethylne J. Seligman Selkirk Hardwick, Inc. Elizabeth E. Sexton Shapirc Brothers Charitable Foundation, Inc. Sharcar, Inc. Shell Oil Company Mrs. Olga N. Sheldon Charline and Thomas Shelley Mrs. Shih Chang Shen The Sherwin-Williams Foundation Rosamond Sherwood Sam S. Shubert Foundation, Inc. Mrs. William A. Shurcliff Mrs. Frances L. Siegel Mrs. Virginia Cowan Simmons

Robert E. Simon, Jr.



33 Rev. and Mrs. Walter J. Skellie Margo Skinner Ted Skinner Mrs. Betty Sleaman J. Seymour and Gertrude H. Sloan Foundation. Inc. Smith, Currie & Hancock Mrs. David Smith Mrs. Ferdinand Smith G. Maynard Smith Mrs. Harvey H. Smith Mrs. Homer C. Smith Mrs. Justin V. Smith Sammy Smith Mr. and Mrs. W. Prescott Smith James T. Soby Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Solomon Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Solomon Sonnenblick-Goldman Corporation Mrs. Louis Sosland Robert B. Sour South Dakota Department of Public Instruction Mrs. Otto L. Spaeth Maurice R. Spear Elizabeth Speigle Leonard M. Sperry, Jr. Arthur H. Spiegel Spokane Foundation Mrs. Winifred J. Spradling Springate Corporation Squibb Corporation Delance W. Squire J. I. Staley Dr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Stare Mrs. Richard Stare The Starr Foundation Mrs. Raymond Starr Louis Dee Statham Foundation William A. Stenson Joseph Stern Robert A. M. Stern Roger L. Stevens Nathan Stillman Milan Stitt The Aaron Straus and Lillia Straus Foundation John W. Straus Oscar S. Straus Mrs. Charles E. Stuart Eva S. Stubbs

Dr. Virginia M. Stuermer

The William Mathews Sullivan Musical Foundation, Inc. R. L. Sweet Lun ber Company Mr. and Mrs. Robert Taft Frank E. Taplin Tension Envelope Foundation Aaron Thal Lucius E. Thayer Judith S. Thomas Foundation Dr. and Mrs. William H. Thomas Mr. and Mrs. Kent L. Thompson Dr. Gary Tolboe Tolleson Elementary School, Unit 1 Transamerica Corporation The Charles Irwin Travelli Fund Mrs. Michael Treshow Edward J. Trimbey Roger J. Trimbey Mr. and Mrs. Hardy W. Trolander Tuba City High School Richard E. Tullis Mrs. Christopher Tunnard Douglas C. Turnbull, Jr. Mrs. Edward L. Turner Dr. and Mrs. George B. Udvarhelyi The Union Commerce Bank Union Elementary District No. 62 Uniroyal Foundation The United Arts Council of Puget Sound United States Fidelity and Guaranty Com-United States Trust Company of New York The University of Buffalo Foundation, Inc. The University of Rochester John Urban -Utah International Inc. C. Jordan Vail Valley National Bank Hendrick C. Van Ness VanSant, Dugdale & Company Porter W. Van Zandt Mr. and Mrs. Alan C. Vedder Mrs. Roseanne Veiga Mrs. Arthur E. Vershbow Vinmont Foundation, Inc. Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Wade Hudson D. Walker Mrs. Dorothy Wallace Mrs. Polly O. Wallace Lila Acheson Wallace Fund No. 2 Eli Wallach

Kathryn S. Walsh



Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Warden Mr. E. R. Wardwell Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Warner Whitney Warren Dr. Lyvonne Mackel Washington Robert Denny Watt The Paul L. and Phyllis Wattis Foundation WBAL-TV (Baltimore) Ormon Weight Leslie E. Weiner Milton Weinstein Mrs. Katherine G. Wells Dr. and Mrs. Jesse Werner Mrs. Robert Nias West E.B. and A.C. Whiting Company John Hay Whitney Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Wiles Mrs. Maclean Williamson R. Gerald Wilsse, Jr. Mrs. Carolyn R. Wilson Clark K. Wilson, Jr. Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Winnick Gladys W. Winter Harfloon L. Winter Mrs. Harrison L. Winter Women's Association Minnesota "Wamso" Women's Board of the Peabody Institute Women's Federal Savings and Loan Association Women's Guild of the Greater Miami Philharmonic Society, Inc. Woodcrest Organization of Parents and Teachers Melle Wood Mrs. Marjorie W. Woods Woolford Foundation Mrs. E. R. Wordwell Douglas P. Wright

Ella Wyman & Thomas G. Wyman Trustees of the Ella Wyman "C" Trust Mr. and Mrs. Sidney A. Yasgur Yellow Freight System, Inc. Young Audiences, Inc., Baltimore Chapter Judge and Mrs. Joseph H. Young Mrs. Milton S. Young Mrs. Eugene P. Zachman The Joseph M. Zamoiski Company The Zellerbach Family Fund Harold and Doris Zellerbach Fund Mrs. James D. Zellerbach Zephyr Cove Elementary School Dr. and Mrs. Dewey K. Ziegler Zions First National Bank, Payson, Utah Zions First National Bank, Provo, Utah Zions First National Bank, Spanish Fork, Utah

| ; | Fiscal 1966 | Authorization 1 | Appropriation 2 |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | National Program Funds | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ 2,500,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 2,250,000 | 34,368 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$ 7,250,000) | (\$ 2,534,308) |
| | Fiscal 1967 | • | |
| | National Program Funds | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 2,750,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 2,250,0 03 | 1,965,692 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$10,000,000) | (\$ 7,9 6 5,692) |
| | Fiscal 1968 | | |
| | National Program Funds | \$ 5,000,000 | \$ 4,500,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 2,750,900 | 2,000,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 2,250,000 | 674,291 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$10,00 <mark>0</mark> ,000) | (\$ 7,174,291) |
| | Fiscal 1969 | • | |
| | National Program Funds | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ 3,700,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 2,000,000 | 1,700,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 3,375,000 | 2,356,875 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$11,375,000) | (\$ 7,756,875) |
| | Fiscal 1970 | (\$11,575,565) | (ψ 1,100,01,0) |
| | National Program Funds | # 6 F00 000 | A 4 0E0 000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | \$ 6,500,000 | \$ 4,250,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 2,500,000 3,375,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$12,375,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | · | (\$12,275,000) | (\$ 8,250,000) |
| : * | Fiscal 1971 | | |
| | National Program Funds | \$12,875,000 | \$ 8,465,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 4,125,000 | 4,125,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 3,000,000 | 2,500,000 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$20,000,000) | (\$15,090,000) |
| | Fiscal 1972 | | |
| | National Program Funds | \$21,000,000 | \$20,750,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 |
| | Federal Funds to match private donations | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$30,000,000) | (\$29,750,000) |
| | Fiscal 1973 | | |
| | National Program Funds | \$28,625,000 | \$27,825,000 |
| | Federal-State Partnership Funds | 6,875,000 | 6,875,000 |
| | rederal Funds to match private donations | 4,500,000 | 3,500,0003 |
| | (Subtotals) | (\$40,000,000) | (\$38,200,000)3 |
| | | | |
| | Total Federal Funds Authorized | \$141,000,000 | 4 |
| | Total Federal Funds Appropriated | | |
| | to the Endowment | \$116,721,166 ³ | |
| | Total Private Donations | 16,548,5483 | |
| | Total U.S. Office of Education Transfers | • • | |
| | as of June 30, 1972 | 1,000,000 | |
| | National Museum Act Funds Transfer | 100,000 | |
| | • | | |
| | Total Available for Obligation | \$134,369,714 ³ | |



86

¹ Budget ceiling originally set by Congress.
2 Funds actually made available by Congress.

³ Final total depends on amount of donations received and accepted.

| 1 11 1 | |
|--|------------|
| Architecture + | ¢470 c04 |
| Environmental Arts | \$178,681 |
| Environmental Design Program | 110,000 |
| The American Society of Landsca | |
| Architects Foundation, | . , |
| Washington, D. C. | 10,000 ` |
| Architectural Foundation of | |
| Northern California, | |
| San Francisco | 4,500 |
| The Arts Council of Greater New Haven, Inc., Connecticut | 9,400 |
| James Bock, Cambridge, | - |
| Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| Richard P. Dober, Cambridge, | |
| Massachusetts | 1,000 |
| Paul S. Dulaney, Greenwood, | 5 000 |
| Virginia Donald W. Evans, Washington, | 5,000 |
| Donald W. Evalls, Washington, D. C. | 4,900 |
| Jack S. Freeman, Brooklyn, | 4,500 |
| New York | 4,200 |
| Barrie B. Greenbie, Amherst, | , |
| Massachusetts | 4,000 |
| Arnold G. Henderson, Norman, | |
| Oklahoma | 5,000 |
| Carl Inoway, Salt Lake City, Utai William M. C. Lam, Cambridge, | h 5,000 |
| Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| The Philadelphia Architects | 0,000 |
| Charitable Trust, Pennsylvania | 10,000 |
| Sherwood B. Stockwell, | |
| San Francisco, California | 4,500 |
| Tuskegee Institute, Alabama | 18,900 |
| James H. Tyner, New York, New York | 7,100 |
| Myles Weintraub, New York, | 7,100 |
| New York | 5,000 |
| Chi K. Wong. Philadelphia, | |
| Pennsylvania , | 2,200 |
| General Programs | 66,481 |
| America the Beautiful Fund of the | 9 |
| Natural Area Council, Inc., | |
| Washington, D. C. | 25,000 |
| Massachusetts Institute of | 0.000 |
| Technology, Cambridge Robert R. Nathan Associates, Inc., | 2,000 |
| Washington, D. C. | 1,281 |
| G. E. Kidder Smith, New York, | 1,201 |
| New York | 12,500 |
| University of Pennsylvania, | · |
| Philadelphia | 25,700 |
| Student Travel Awards | |
| (carry-over from 1970) | 1,500 |
| William Harvey Bolding, Jr., | • |
| Norman, Oklahoma | 500 |
| David Friedman, Pittsburgh, | |
| Pennsylvania | 500 |
| Gordon W. Whirry, Bozeman, Montana | Enn |
| WUIRdia | 500 |



| Dance | \$1,251,170 |
|--|----------------|
| Commissioning | 392,950 |
| Choreography Fellowships Merce Cunningham, Brookly | 146,250 |
| New York | 11,496 |
| Eliot Feld, New York, New York, New York | York 12,800 |
| New York | 8,740 |
| Hanya Holm, New York, Ne | w York 8,640 |
| Richard Kuch, New York, Ne Michael Lopuszanski, Upper | Darby, |
| Pero //Ivania | 8,740 |
| Murray Louis, New York, New Meredith Monk, New York, | |
| New York Alwin Nikolais, New York, | 10,300 |
| New York · | 12,800 |
| Carl Ratcliff, Liburn, Georgi | a 4,900 |
| Rod Rogers, New York, New Anna Sokolow, New York, | v York 9,700 |
| New York Paul Taylor, New York, | 10,400 |
| New York Twyla Tharp, New York, | 10,720 |
| New York Antony Tudor, New York, | 7,700 |
| New York | 8,914 |
| Martha B. Wittman, Leggington, Vermont | 3,540 |
| Production Challenge Grant Foundation for American Dan Inc./City Center Joffrey Ba | ice, |
| New York, New York City Center of Music and Dr Inc./New York City Ballet, | 113,400 |
| New York, New York | 133,300 |



| 3 | Support for Institutions Association of American Dance | 126,500 |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| | Companies, New York, New York | 25,000 |
| | Brooklyn Academy of Music, New York | 39,000* |
| | Dance Notation Bureau, Inc., New York, New York Hampton Center of Contemporary Arts, Inc./Jose Limon Dance Company, New York, | 35,000 |
| | New York | 15,000 |
| | Directors of Development Foundation for American Dance, !.nc./City Center Joffrey Ballet, New York, New York | 12,500 12,500 |
| | | 693,480 |
| | Touring American Dance Foundation, Inc./American Ballet Company, New York, New York Foundation for American Dance, Inc./City Center Joffrey | 63,¢no* |
| | Ballet, New York, New York Martha Graham Center of Contemporary Dance, Inc., | 250,000* |
| | New York, New York Coordinated Residency | 50,000* |
| | Touring Program Maine State Commission on the | 330,480 |
| | Arts and Humanities | 45,500 |
| | Maryland Arts C uncil | 48,200 |
| | Minnesota State Arts Council | 20,960 |
| | North Carolina Arts Council Ohio Arts Council | 34,820 94,500 |
| | Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | 15 400 |
| | Council Utah State Institute of Fine Arts | 15,400 71,100 |
| | Workshops Connecticut College (Summer | 38,240 |
| | 1970), New London | 9,000 |
| | Connecticut College (Summer 1971), New London | 10,000 |
| | National Association for Regional Ballet, New York, New York | 19,240 |
| | Education 1/2 1/2 \$ | 571,831 |
| | Artists-in-Schools | |
| | F'rogram | 426,831 |
| | Dance | 93,333 |
| | Alabama State Council on the | |
| | Arts and Humanities | 18,000 |
| | Ohio Arts Council | 42,333 |
| | Oregon Arts Commission Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts | 13,500 |
| | | 19,500 |
| | Film Alaska State Council on the Arie | 92,508 |
| | Alaska State Council on the Arts Arkansas State Arts and | 10,000 |
| | Humanities | 10,000 |



| Center for Understanding Media, | |
|--|------------------|
| Inc., New York, New York | 62,508 |
| Nebraska Arts Council | 10,000 |
| Music | 26,300 |
| Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, | |
| New York | 26,000 |
| Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, | |
| New York | 300 |
| Poetry | |
| (listed under Literature) | |
| Theatre | 25,000 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council | 25,000 |
| Visual Arts | 183,000 |
| Alabama State Council on the | • |
| Arts and Humanities | 12,200 |
| Connecticut Commission on the | |
| Arts | 12,200 |
| District of Columbia Commission | |
| on the Arts | 12,200 |
| Hawaii State Foundation on | 40.000 |
| Culture and the Arts Indiana State Arts Commission | 12,200 12,200 |
| Indiana State Arts Commission Iowa State Arts Council | 12,200 |
| Kansas Cultural Arts Commission | 12,200 |
| Louisiana Council for Music and | 12,200 |
| the Performing Arts, Inc. | 12,200 |
| New Mexico Arts Commission | 12,200 |
| Ohio Arts Council | 12,200 |
| Oregon Arts Commission | 12,200 |
| South Carolina Arts Commission | 12,200 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 12,200 |
| Washington State Arts | |
| Commission | 12,200 |
| West Virginia Arts and Humanities | 10.000 |
| Council | 12,200 |
| Fellowships for Summer | 0.000 |
| Workshops | 6,690 |
| | |



| Rhode Island State Council on | • |
|--|-------------|
| the Arts | 3,640 |
| University of Utah, Salt Lake City | 3,050 |
| General Programs | 145,000 |
| College Entrance Examination Board, New York,—New York The Museum of Modern Art, | 125,000* |
| New York, New York | 10,000 |
| University of Wisconsin Foundation, Madison | 10,000 |
| | |
| Expansion Arts \$ | 307,600 |
| Afro-American Total Theatre Arts | |
| Foundation, Inc., New York, | _ |
| New York Appalachian Research and Defense | 7,500 |
| Fund, Inc., Charleston, | |
| West Virginia | 5,000 |

| Expansion Arts | \$307,600 |
|---|----------------|
| Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York Appalachian Research and Defense Fund, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia | 7,500 5,000 |
| Association for the Suburban School for Cultural Development, Malden, Massachusetts | • |
| The Black Arts Cultural Center, Inc., Chapel Hill, North Carolina | 2,500 |

| The Capitol Ballet Guild, Inc., Washington, C. C. | 5,400 |
|--|--------|
| Community Music School, Inc., | |
| St. Louis, Missouri Community Radio Workshop, Inc./ Your Own Thing Theatre | 7,000 |
| Your Own Thing Theatre Productions, Durham, North | |
| Carolina | 5,000 |
| Concept East, Incorporated, Detroit, Michigan | 15,000 |
| El Nuevo Teatro Pobre de America, Inc., New York, New York | 9,500 |
| Foundation for Development and Preservation of Cultural Arts, Inc. | |
| for Dynamic Museum, East St. Louis, Illinois | 10,000 |
| The Harlem School of the Arts, inc., | • |
| New York, New York Inner City Cultural Center, | 50,700 |
| Los Angeles, California National Guild of Community Music | 50,000 |
| Schools, Evanston, Illinois | 17,500 |
| New Thing Art and Architecture Center, Inc., Washington, D. C. | 15,000 |
| Performing Arts Society of Los Angeles, California | 40,000 |
| Puerto Rican Traveling Theater Company, Inc., New York, New York | 10,000 |
| San Francisco Art Commission, California | 40,000 |
| City of Williamsport, Pennsylvania | 8,000 |
| Young Saints Scholarship Foundation, Los Angeles, | |
| California | 7,000 |
| Literature \$4 | 70,450 |
| Discovery Awards | 6,000 |
| Gary Gildner, Des Moines, Iowa | 3,000 |
| Craig Nova, New York, New York | 3,000 |
| Independent Literary and | |
| Art Presses Banyan Press, Inc., Pawlett, | 25,000 |
| Vermont Book Design Foundation, Inc., | 5,000 |
| San Francisco, California C. R. Hammer Books, Inc., | 5,000 |
| Lexington, Kentucky | 5,000 |
| Trask House Books, Inc., Portland, Oregon | 5,000 |
| Unicorn Foundation for the Advancement of Modern | |
| Poetry, Inc., Santa Barbara, California | 5,000 |
| Poets in Developing | -, |
| Colleges | 20,750 |
| Albany State College, Georgia | 2,250 |
| | |
| LeMoyne-Owen College, Memphis, Tennessee | 4,000 |

| | ٠. | - |
|-----|----|---|
| - 5 | | |

| | | • | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|
| Lincoln University, Jefferson City, | | The Jargon Pociety, Inc., | |
| Missouri | 4,500 | New York, New York | 45,000 |
| Miles College, Fairfield, Alabama | 4,100 | P.E.N. American Center, | |
| St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, | | New York, New York | 3 9 ,000 |
| North Carolina | 5,900 | | |
| Poetry in the Schools | 269,700 | | |
| Alabama State Council on the | 200,700 | Museums | 926,957 |
| Arts and Humanities | 5,000 | | |
| Alaska State Council on the Arts | 2,500 | Improvement of Collections | 537,950 |
| University of Arizona, Tucson | 11,000 | Aid to Special Exhibitions | |
| The Colorado Council on the | | Program | 347,650 |
| Arts and Humanities | 10,000 | Akron Art Institute, Ohio | 5,000 |
| Connecticut Commission on the | | The American Museum of Natural | 0,000 |
| Arts | 15,000 | History, New York, New York | 3,000 |
| Delaware State Arts Council | 4,000 | Ames Society of the Arts/Octagon | |
| Georgia Commission on the Arts | 7,500 | Art Center, Iowa | 3,000 |
| indiana State Arts Commission | 8,000 | Amon Carter Museum of Western | |
| Kansas Cultural Arts Commission | 6,000 | Art, Fort Worth, Texas | 3,000 |
| Kentucky Arts Commission | 10,000 | Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois | 10,000 |
| Maine State Commission on the | | The Asia Society, Inc./Asia | , |
| Arts and Humanities | 2,500 | House Gallery, New York | 10,000 |
| Maryland Arts Council | 20,000 | Atlanta Arts Alliance/High | • |
| Massachusetts Council on the | _ | Museum of Art, Georgia | 6,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 3,700 | Baltimore Museum of Art, | • |
| Michigan State Council on the | | Maryland | 10,000 |
| Arts | 10,000 | Buffalo Fine Arts Acade ny | |
| Minnesota State Arts Co.mcil | 10,000 | for Albright-Knox Gallery, | |
| Missouri State Council on the | 40.000 | New York | 5,000 |
| Arts | 10,000 | University of California | |
| Montana Arts Council | 10,000 | Art Museum, Berkeley | 5,000 |
| New Hampshire Commission on | 5.000 | California Academy of Sciences, | |
| the Arts | 5,000 | San Francisco | 3,000 |
| New Jersey State Council on | 5 000 | China Institute in America, | |
| the Arts | 5,000 | Inc./China House Gallery, | |
| North Carolina Arts Council | 15,000 | New York, New York | 2,500 |
| North Dakota Council on the | 2 000 | The Cleveland Museum of Art, | |
| Arts and Humanities | 2,000 | Ohio | 15,000 |
| Ohio Arts Council | 10,000 | Colorado Springs Fine Arts | |
| Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | 10,000 | Center, Colorado | 2,100 |
| Council Oregon Arts Commission | 10,000 | The Columbus Gallery of Fine | 40.300 |
| St. Paul Council of Arts and | 10,000 | Arts, Ohio | 10,000 |
| Sciences, Minnesota | 10,000 | Corcoran Gallery of Art, | 44.050* |
| South Dakota State Fine Arts | 13,000 | Washington, D. C. | 11,050* |
| Council | 3,000 | Dallas Art Association/Dallas | £ 000 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 17,500 | Museum of Fine Arts, Texas | 5,000 |
| Utah State Institute of Fine Arts | 10,000 | Dayton Art Institute, Ohio Isaac Delgado M u seum of | 8,000 |
| Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc. | 2,000 | Art Association, New Orleans | |
| Washington State Arts Commission | 12,000 | Louisiana | 5,000 |
| Wisconsin Arts Council | 5,000 | The Denver Art Museum, | 3,000 |
| Wyoming Council on the Arts | 5,000 | Colorado | 6,000 |
| • | -, | Founders Society Detroit Institute | 0,000 |
| Services to the Field | 149,000 | of Arts, Michigan | 5,000 |
| The American Federation of Arts, | • | Edmundson Art Foundation, | 0,000 |
| Provincetown, Massachusetts | 5,000 | Inc./Des Moines Art Center, | |
| Coordinating Council of Literary | , | lowa | 5,000 |
| Magazines, New York, | | Field Museum of Natural | -, |
| New York | 50,000 | History, Chicago, Illinois | 8,000 |
| Cultural Council Foundation/ | • | Fine Arts Society of | -, |
| Teachers and Writers | | San Diego, California | 8,000 |
| Collaborative, New York. | • | Franklin Institute of the State of | , |
| New York | 10,000 | Pennsylvania, Philadelphia | 5,000 |
| | | | |

| Colorus D. Cusasabaira | | Chaldes Issless Calless | |
|--|--------|--|----------|
| Solomon R. Guggenheim Muse⊎m, New York, | | Sheldon Jackson College, | 1,000 |
| New York | 10,000 | Sitka, Alaska The J. B. Speed Art Museum, | 1,000 |
| Harvard University/Fogg Art | 10,000 | Louisville, Kentucky | 10,000 |
| Museum, Cambridge, | | State Capitol Historical | 10,000 |
| Massachusetts | 3,000 | Association/State Capitol | |
| Historical Museum and Institute | 3,000 | Museum, Olympia, | |
| of Western Colorado, | | Washington | 2,500 |
| Grand Junction | 3,000 | Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, | 2,30.7 |
| The Historical Society of York | 0,000 | Connecticut | 3,000 |
| County, Pennsylvania | 2,000 | Walker Art Center, Minneapons | 0,000 |
| Indianapolis Museum of Art, | 2,000 | Minnesota | 7 500 |
| 'ndiana | 4,000 | Whitney Museum of American | , 000 |
| • • | ,,000 | Art, New York, New York | 5,000 |
| mistitute of Contemporary Art, | | Worcester Art Museum, | 0,000 |
| Boston, Massachusetts | 5,000 | Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| University of Kansas Museum | | M. H. de Young Memorial | -, |
| of Art, Lawrence | 3,500 | Museum, San Francisco, | |
| Los Angeles County Museum | | California | 3,500 |
| of Art, California | 5,000 | Conservation Program | 100,300 |
| University of Michigan Museum | | American Association of | 100,300 |
| of Art, Ann Arbor | 3,500 | Museums, | |
| The Minneapolis Society of | | Washington, D. C. | 18,800 |
| Fine Arts/Minneapolis Institute | | New York State Historical | 10,000 |
| of Arts, Minnesota | 15,000 | Association, Cooperstown | 41,500 |
| The Museum of the American | | New York University/ | , 41,000 |
| Indian, Heye Foundation, | 10.000 | Conservation Center, | |
| New York, New York | 10,000 | New York | 40,000 |
| Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, | 5 000 | Museum Purchase Plan | 90,000 |
| Massachusetts Museum of Fine Arts/wuseum | 5,000 | | 90,000 |
| of the National Certer of | | Baltimore Museum of Art, | 10,000 |
| Afro-American Art, | | Maryland The Brooklyn Museum, | 10,000 |
| Massachusetts | 2.500 | New York | 10,000 |
| The Museum of Modern Art, | 2,500 | University of California Art | 10,000 |
| New York, New York | 5,000 | Museum, Berkeley | 10,000 |
| New York Historical Society | 3,000 | Carnegie Institute Museum | 10,000 |
| New York | 3,000 | of Art, Pittsburgh, | |
| Research Foundation of | 0,000 | Pennsylvania | 10,000 |
| State University of | | Honolulu Academy of Arts, | , |
| New York, Binghamton | 2,500 | Hawaii | 10,000 |
| The Newark Museum Association, | | Indianapolis Museum of Art, | |
| New Jersey | 3,000 | Indiana | 10,000 |
| City of Pacific Grove/Pacific | , | Oklahoma Art Center, | |
| Grove Museum of Natural | | Oklahoma City | 10,000 |
| History, California | 1,000 | Santa Barbara Museum of Art, | |
| University of Pennsylvania | | California | 10,000 |
| Museum, Philadelpnia | 3,000 | Utah Museum of Fine Arts, | |
| The Phillips Collection, | | Salt Lake City | 10,000 |
| Washington, D. C. | 10,000 | Professional Training and | |
| Phoenix Fine Arts Association/ | | | 100 000 |
| Phoenix Museum of Art, | | Staff | 196,250 |
| Arizona | 10,000 | Museum Training Program | 98,000 |
| Princeton University, | . • | University of Michigan, | |
| New Jersey | 6,500 | Ann Arbor | 60,000 |
| John and Mable Ringling | | Minneapolis Society of Fine | |
| Museum of Art, | | Arts/Minneapolis Institute of | |
| Sarasota, Florida | 6,000 | Arts, Minnesota | 11,000 |
| City Museum of St. Louis, | | New York State Historical | 07.000 |
| Missouri | 5,000 | Association, New York | 27,000 |
| San Francisco Museum of Art, | 10.000 | Visiting Specialists Program | 98,250 |
| California | 10,000 | The American Museum of | |
| Seattle Art Museum Wash ligton | 15,000 | Natural History, New York, | r: 000 |
| Trasit ligion | 10,000 | New York | 5,000 |
| | | | |

 S_{i}



| The Butler Institute of | |
|---|---------|
| American Art, Youngstown, | |
| Ohio | 4,000 |
| Isaac Delgado Museum of | |
| Art, New Orleans, | |
| Louisiana | 1,900 |
| Founders Society Detroit | |
| Institute of Arts, Michigan | 3,500 |
| George Eastmarı House, | |
| Inc./International Museum | |
| of Photography, Rochester, | 4 000 |
| New York | 4,000 |
| Eastern Washington State | |
| Historical Society/Cheney | |
| Cowles Memorial Museum | 0.500 |
| of History and Art, Spokane | 3,500 |
| Field Museum of Natural | 4.000 |
| History, Chicago, Illinois University of Florida/Florida | 4,000 |
| Character Coincaville | 4 000 |
| State Museum, Gainesville | 4,200 |
| University of Illinois/Krannert | 0.000 |
| Art Museum, Champaign | 8,000 |
| Indianapolis Museum of Art, | 4 500 |
| Indiana | 4,500 |
| The Jewish Museum, New York, New York | 5,000 |
| New TOIK | 3,000 |
| Maine State Museum | |
| Commission, Augusta | 6,000 |
| Museum of Fine Arts, | |
| Boston, Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| The Museum of Modern Art, | |
| New York, New York | 8,000 |
| Museum of Primitive Art, | _ |
| New York, New York | 2,500 |
| The Newark Museum | |
| Association, New Jersey | 1,500 |
| The North Carolina Museum | F 000 |
| of Art, Raleigh | 5,000 |
| Rhode Island School of | |
| Design/Museum of Art. | 0.000 |
| Providence | 8,000 |
| San Joaquin Pioneer and | |
| Historical Society, | E 000 |
| Stockton, California | 5,000 |
| State Capitol Historical | |
| Association, Olympia. | 1,400 |
| Washington | 1,400 |
| The Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Maryland | 8,250 |
| • | 3,230 |
| Wider Availability of | |
| Museums | 181,757 |
| Amon Carter Museum of | |
| Western Art, Fort Worth. | |
| Texas | 10,757 |

Western Art, Fort Worth.
Texas
Brooklyn Institute of Arts
and Sciences/Brooklyn
Museum, New York
Detroit Institute of Arts,
Michigan
Illinois Arts Council
Michigan State Council
on the Arts

on the Arts

10,757

18,000 45,000 50,000 18,000

| OLIVE SAFEKE SAFEKEE | |
|---|--------|
| Studio Watts Workshop, Los Angeles, California | 40,000 |
| Special Projects | 11,600 |
| The National Portrait Gallery, Washington, D. C. | 10,000 |
| William A. Palmer, Los Angeles, California | 1,000 |



| Music | \$5,188,383 |
|---|-------------|
| Composer-Performer Commissioning Program | 48,568 |
| American Music Center, Inc., New York, New York Louis W. Ballard, Santa Fe, | 1,650 |
| New Mexico | 900 |
| Midland Center for the Perfor ing Arts, Inc./Midlar Symphony Orchestra Societ Michigan Pan American Development Development Foundation, Inc./Inter-American Music | |
| Festival, Washington, D. C. Peabody Institute of the City | 20,000* |
| of Baltimore, Maryland University of Rochester, | 2,150 |
| New York | 15,000 |
| Virgil Thomson, New York, New York Stanley Wolfe, New York, | 4,000 |
| New York | 1,988 |



| 1 | ٠, |
|---|----|
| | |

| General Programs | 730,209 | The Jazz Composer's | |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York | 230,000* | Orchestra Association, Inc., New York, New York Lawrence University, | 2,500 |
| Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York | 24,000 | Appleton, Wisconsin University of Maryland, | 1,500 |
| American Musical Digest, Inc., New York, New York | 8,750 | College Park University of Massachusetts, | 1,500 |
| Association of College and University Concert Managers, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin | 4,000 | Amherst Memphis State University, | 1,000 |
| Association of College and University Concert Managers, | 4,000 | Tennessee Morgan State College, Baltimore, | 1,000 |
| Inc., Madison, Wisconsin Bennington Composers' | 11,200 | Maryland Mountain View College of Dallas | 750 |
| Conference and Chamber Music Center, Inc., | • | County Junior College District, Texas | 400 |
| Middlebury, Vermont The Choral Arts Society of | 5,000 | New Orleans Public Schools, Louisiana | 975 |
| Washington, D. C. Contrasts in Contemporary Music, | 5,000 | New York Hot Jazz Society, Inc., New York | 1,140 |
| Inc., New York, New York Eastern Music Festival, Inc., | 8,000* | New York University, New York Rhythm Associates, Inc., | 1,600 |
| Greensboro, North Carolina The Festival Orchestra Society, Inc./New York Chamber | 20,000* | New York, New York Richmond College of The City University of New York, | 1,000 |
| Soloists, New York University of Illinois, Urbana (Kodaly Program) | 20,660 12,000 | Staten Island Richmond College of The City | 1,250 |
| New Dimensions in Music, Seattle, Washington | 12,700 | University of New York, Staten Island (carry-over from 1970) | 350 |
| The New School of Music, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | 50,000* | St. Peter's Lutheran Church (Jazz Interactions, Inc.) | |
| Karl Hampton Porter, New York, New York | 1,000 | New York, New York St. Peter's Lutheran Church | 2,000 |
| Alexander L. Ringer, Urbana, Illinois (Kodaly Program) Washington Performing Arts | 8,000 | (Soul Rock From The Rock, Inc.), New York, New York University of South Alabama, | 2,000 |
| Society, D. C. Washington Theater Club/ | 95,609* | Mobile Southern University of New | 500 |
| Theater Chamber Players, Washington, D. C. | 3,000* | Orleans, Louisiana Tougaloo College, Mississippi | 450 2,000 |
| Young Audiences, Inc., New York, New York | 196,950* | Wesleyan University, Middletown. Connecticut | 2,000 |
| Young Concert Artists, Inc., New York, New York | 15,000 | Fellowships Newman T. Baker, Salisbury, | 18,470 |
| Jazz Program | 50,325 | North Carolina Karl H. Berger, Weehawken, | 500 |
| Assistance To Organizations American Association of | 31,855 | New Jersey Mark E. Blumberg, Greenbelt, | 500 |
| Junior Colleges, Washington, D. C. | 2,480 | Maryland Edward V. Bonnemere, Teaneck, | 500 |
| Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania East Texas State University, | 1,000 | New Jersey Leon Breeden, Denton, Texas | 500 5 00 |
| Commerce Huntington Performing Arts | 250 | Ruth M. Brisbane, New York, New York John M. Burnau, Mobile, | 1,350 |
| Foundation, Inc., Huntington, New York | 1,000 | Alabama Herman D. Burrell, Bronx, | 480 |
| University of Illinois, Urbana Indiana University Foundation, | 1,000 | New York Henry C. Butter, New Orleans, | 500 |
| Bloomington City of Jackson, | 1,430 | Louisiana Alvin G. Cohn, New York, | 500 |
| Mississippi | 780 | New York | 2.,000 |



| | | Of the off Court and On trade | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------|
| Julius L. Farmer, Baton Rouge, | 500 | Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, Inc., Ohio | 72,250 |
| Louisiana Charles B. Fowlkes, St. Albans, | 500 | Music Arts Association/The | 72,250 |
| New York | 1,000 | Cleveland Orchestra, Ohio | 50,000* |
| Andrew L. Goodrich, | 1,000 | Denver Symphony Society | 00,000 |
| Washington, D. C. | 500 | Colorado | 43,510 |
| Ralph E. Hampton, Houston, | .500 | Denver Symphony Society, | 10,010 |
| Texas | 500 | Colorado (carry-over from | |
| William Andrew Hille, | 500 | 1970) | 1,000* |
| New York, New York | 1,000 | Detroit Symphony Orchestra, | -, |
| Chuck F. Mangione, | ,,,,,, | Inc., Michigan | 100,000 |
| Rochester, New York | 500 | Houston Symphony Orchestra, | |
| Calvin Massey, Brooklyn, | • | Texas | 50,000 |
| New York | 1,000 | Indiana State Symphony Society, | |
| Gary B. Nyberg, Lincoln, | , | Inc./Indianapolis Symphony | |
| Nebraska | 415 | Orchestra | 39,000 |
| Stephen A. Reid, St. Albans, | | Kansas City Philharmonic | |
| New York | 750 | Association, Missouri | 200,000* |
| Roswell H. Rudd, Jr., | | Milwaukee Symphony | |
| New York, New York | 2,000 | Orchestra, Inc., | |
| Herbert C. Sanford, New York, | * * * | Wisconsin | 36,500 |
| . New York | 500 | The Minnesota Orchestral | |
| William Saxton, Boston, | | Association/Minnesota | |
| Massachusetts | 500 | Orchestra, Minneagolis | 6,000 |
| John R. Sox, Greencastle, | | The Minnesota Orchestral | |
| Indiana | 500 | Association/Minnesota | |
| Robert L. Steele, Houston, Texas | 500 | Orchestra, Minneapolis | 200,000* |
| Marcus Williams, Gary, Indiana | 475 | National Symphony | |
| William T. Wynn, Petersburg, | | Orchestra Association of | |
| Virginia | 500 | Washington, D. C. | 70,000* |
| Outage Branch | END AFA | National Symphony | |
| Opera Program | 598,250 | Orchestra Association of | |
| The Baltimore Opera Company, | | Washington, D. C. (carry-over | 05.000+ |
| Inc./O.P.E.R.A. America, Inc., | | from 1970) | 25,000* |
| Maryland | 15,000 | New Orleans Philharmonic | |
| Center Opera Company, | 40.0004 | Symphony Orchestra, | 66,000 |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota | 40,000* | Louisiana | 66,000 |
| Goldovsky Opera Institute, Inc., | 20.000* | Philadelphia Orchestra | 15 500 |
| Brookline, Massachusetts | 30,000* | Association, Pennsylvania The Philharmonic-Symphony | 15,500 |
| Opera Association of New | 10.000 | Society of New York, Inc., | |
| Mexico/Santa Fe Opera | 10,000 | New York | 50,000 |
| Opera Association of New | 170 050# | The Philharmonic-Symphony | 30,000 |
| Mexico/Santa Fe Opera | 178,250* | Society of New York, Inc., | |
| St. Paul Opera Association, Minnesota | 50,000* | New York | 75,000 |
| San Francisco Opera/Western | 50,000 | Rochester Civic Music | 70,000 |
| Opera Theater, California | 175,000* | | |
| Seattle Opera Association, | 175,000 | Association, Inc./Rochester | |
| Inc., Washington | 100,000* | Philharmonic Orchestra, | 25.000 |
| ilic., Washington | 100,000 | New York | 35,000 |
| Orchestra Program | 3,761,031 | St. Louis Symphony Society, | 200.000* |
| | • | Missouri | 200,000* |
| Major Orchestras | 2,255,310 | San Francisco Symphony Association, California | 200,000* |
| American Symphony Orchestra, | | Seattle Symphony Orchestra, | 200,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York | 50,000* | Inc., Washington | 100,000 |
| Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, | 04.050 | Southern California | 100,000 |
| Georgia | 21,050 | Symphony-Hollywood Bowl | |
| Baltimore Symphony Orchestra | 100.000 | Association/Los Angeles | |
| Association, Inc., Maryland | 100,000 | Philharmonic Orchestra | 100,000 |
| Boston Symphony Orchestra, | 75.000 | Symphony Society of | |
| Inc., Massachusetts The Orchestral Association/ | 75,000 | San Antonio, Texas | 99,500 |
| Chicago Symphony Orchestra, | • | Utah Symphony Society, | - 2, 3 |
| Illinois | 100,000 | Salt Lake City | 100,000 |
| minute : | 100,000 | ', | - |



 $\mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{G}}$





| | Texas P |
|--|----------|
| fetropolitan Orchestras Greater Akron Musical | 797,282 |
| Association, Inc./Akron | |
| Symphony, Ohio | 16,000* |
| Birmingham Symphony | E 000 |
| Association, Alabama Brooklyn Philharmonic, Inc | 5,000 |
| New York | 15,000 |
| Columbus Symphony | -, |
| Orchestra, Ohio | 15,200 |
| Duluth Civic Symphony | 4,282 |
| Association, Minnesota El Paso Symphony Orchestra | 4,202 |
| Association, Texas | 10,000 |
| Erie Philharmonic Society, | |
| Pennsylvania | 8,700 |
| Evansville, Philharmonic Orchestra, Indiana | 15,000 |
| Florida Gulf Coast Symphony, Inc., | 15,000 |
| St. Petersburg | 22,500 |
| The Florida Symphony Orchestra, | |
| Inc., Orlando Fresno Philharmonic Association, | 15,000 |
| California | 17,700 |
| Symphony Society of Greater | |
| Hartford, Inc., Connecticut | , 15,000 |
| Jackson Symphony Orchestra | 00.000 |
| Association, Mississippi Knoxville Symphony Society, | 30,000 |
| Inc., Tennessee | 10,300 |
| Louisville Philharmonic Orchestra | |
| Society, Inc., Kentucky | 40,000* |
| Memphis Orchestral Society, Inc., Tennessee | 19.900 |
| 1 0111102206 | 15,500 |

| Greater Miami Philharmonic Society, Inc., Florida | 60,900 |
|--|----------|
| Nashville Symphony Association, Tennessee | 17,400 |
| New Haven Symphony Orchestra, Inc., Connecticut | 17,800 |
| New Jersey Symphony Orchestra, Newark | 72,300 |
| Norfolk Symphony Association, Virginia | 16,200 |
| The North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc., Chapel Hill | 25,000 |
| Oklahoma City Symphony Society, Oklahoma | 26,000 |
| The Omaha Civic Music Association, Nebraska | 25,000 |
| Oregon Symphony Society, Portland | |
| Phoenix Symphony Association, | 16,500 |
| Arizona Portland Symphony Orchestra, | 25,000 |
| Maine Richmond Symphony, Inc | 12,700 |
| Virginia Phodo Joland Philharmania | 20,000 ` |
| Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra, Providence | 35,000 |
| Sacramento Symphony Association, California | 9,000 |
| San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, California | 19,700 |
| Shreveport Symphony Orchestra, Louisiana | 6,400 |
| Spokane Symphony Orchestra, Washington | 25,000 |
| The Springfield Orchestra Association, Inc., | |
| Massachusetts Symphony of the New World, | 13,800 |
| Inc., New York, New York Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, | 25,000 |
| Inc., New York Tucson Symphony Society, | 30,000* |
| Arizona Wichita Symphony Society, | 9,000 |
| Kansas Youngstown Symphony Society, | 10,000 |
| Ohio | 20,000 |
| Special American Symphony Orchestra, | 708,439 |
| Inc., New York, New York American Symphony Orchestra | 6,000 |
| League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra | 50,000 |
| League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra | 20,000* |
| "League, Vienna, Virginia | 9,000 |
| Anchorage Symphony Orchestra, Alaska | 10,000 |
| Boston Philharmonic Society, Inc., Massachusetts | 7,300 |
| The Carnegie Hall Corporation, New York, New York | 27,500 |
| | |

| Colorado Philharmonic Orchestra, | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Inc., Evergreen | 5,000 |
| National Symphony | |
| Orchestra Association of | |
| Washington, D. C. | 447,139 |
| St. Paul Civic Philharmonic | |
| Society, Inc., Minnesota | 25,000 |
| The Sioux Fills Symphony, | |
| South Dak ta | 5,000 |
| Texas Fine Arts Commission/ | |
| The Austin Symphony | |
| Orchestra | 1,500 |
| The Vermont Symphony | |
| Orchestra Association, Inc., | • |
| Middlebury | 20,000* |
| West Virginia Arts and | · |
| Humanities Council/ | |
| Charleston Symphony and | |
| Wheeling Symphony | 50,000 |
| g 0,piioii, | -5,000 |



| Public Media Corporation for Public Broadcasting/National Endowment for the | \$1,264,455 |
|---|-------------|
| Arts-Joint Programming | 103,500 |
| Erik Bauersfeld, Berkeley, California Corporation for Public | 6,250 |
| Broadcasting, Washington, D. C. Corporation for Public | 15,000 |
| Broadcasting, Washington, D. C. Allan D. Miller, Denver. | 25,000 |
| Colorado | 8,000 |

| WGBH Educational Foundation, Boston, Massachusetts WNET-TV Educational | 45,500 |
|--|---------------------|
| Broadcasting Corporation, New York, New York | 3,750 |
| General Programs | 1,160,955 |
| The American Film Institute, Washington, D. C. | 1,086,875* |
| Chimera Foundation for Dance, Inc., New York, New York Douglas M. Davis, | 24,900 |
| Washington, D. C. Film Culture Non-Profit | 4,000 |
| Corporation, New York, New York William J. L. Holloway, | 9,800 |
| Yellow Springs, Ohio Judith Pearlman, New York, | 2,880 |
| New York Southern Methodist University, | 12,500 |
| Dallas, Texas | 20,000 |
| Special Projects | \$538,529 |
| General Programs | 479,150 |
| Arizona Commission on the Arts and Humanities | 10,000 |
| Associated Councils of the Arts, New York, New York | 100,000* |
| Associated Councils of the Arts, New York, New York | 25,000 |
| Federation of Rocky Mountain States, Inc., Denver, Colorado | 75,000 |
| Michigan State Council | |
| on the Arts Montana Arts Council | 100,000* 80,000* |
| National Folk Festival Association, Inc., | |
| Washington, D. C. Oakland University, Rochester, | 25,000 |
| Michigan | 35,910 |
| Pennsylvania State University, College Park Pioneer Playhouse of Drama, | 4,500 |
| Inc., Danville, Kentucky Texas Tech University, | 10,000 |
| Lubbock Theatre Center of Mississippi, | 5,000 |
| Jackson | 7,500 |
| Miscellaneous Contracts | 1,240 |
| Special State Projects Alabama State Council | 50,379 |
| on the Arts and Humanities Arizona Commission on the | 3,300 |
| Arts and Humanities Connecticut Commission | 3,000 |
| on the Arts | 1,700 |
| Iowa State Arts Council Iowa State Arts Council | 4,860 1,356 |
| Kansas Cultural Arts Commission | 3,000 |
| O minission | 3,000 |



| and the Performing Arts, Inc. Minnesota State Arts Council | 10,000 1,763 |
|--|---|
| New Hampshire Commission on the Arts New Mexico Arts Commission | 3,500 5,000 |
| Rhode Island State Council on the Arts South Dakota State Fine Arts | 5,000 |
| Council Tennessee Arts Commission Virginia Commission of the | 5,000 1,200 |
| Arts and Humanities | 1,700 |
| Arts Administration | |
| Fellowships | 9,000 |
| Sid L. Conrad, Los Angeles, California | 3,250 |
| Randall L. Holden, Seattle, Washington Jere W. Tognazzini, Los Angeles, | 2,500 |
| California | 3,250 |
| Theatre \$2 | 2,021,482 |
| Educational and Special | |
| Projects | 70,000 |
| Brooklyn College of City | , |
| University of New York, | |
| New York | 70,000 |
| Performing Institutions | 1,891,482 |
| i circining montanons | 1,001,702 |
| _ | |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, | 1,444,400 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky | 1,444,400 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas | 1,444,400 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory | 1,444,400 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California | 1,444,400 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Alliance Theatre, | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Arts Alliance Theatre, Georgia | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Arts Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ Barter Theatre, Abingdon, | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* 20,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Arts Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ Barter Theatre, Abingdon, Virginia Center Stage Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* 20,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ Barter Theatre, Abingdon, Virginia Center Stage Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland Center Theatre Group of | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* 20,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Arts Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ Barter Theatre, Abingdon, Virginia Center Stage Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles, California | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* 20,000* |
| Resident Professional Theatres Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, Inc., Sarasota, Florida Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., Georgia (carry-over from 1970) Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./ Atlanta Alliance Theatre, Georgia The Barter Foundation, Inc./ Barter Theatre, Abingdon, Virginia Center Stage Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland Center Theatre Group of | 1,444,400 15,000 20,000 100,000* 29,150 15,000 12,500 65,000* 20,000* |

Louisiana Council for Music

| • | |
|--|-----------------|
| A Contemporary Theatre, Inc., Seattle, Washington Dailas Theater Center, Texas Foundation for Repertory Theatre of Rhode Island/Trinity Square | 7,500 24,250 |
| Repertory Company, Providence | 100,000* |
| Guthrie Theatre Foundation, Minneapolis, Minnesota | 48,500 |
| Hartford Stage Company, Inc., Connecticut | 17,500 |
| Milwaukee Repertory Theatre, Inc., Wisconsin | 25,000 |
| The Mummers Theatre, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma | 7,500 |
| The Negro Ensemble Company, | , |
| inc., New York, New York New York Shakespeare | 25,000 |
| Festival, New York Old Globe Theatre, San Diego, | 200,000* |
| California | 5,000 |
| Playhouse in the Park, Cincinnati, Ohio | 15,000 |
| | |





| | | | | • |
|---|---|----------|---|-------------|
| | Repertory Theatre, New Orleans, | | 7 The National Shakespeare | |
| | Louisiana | 7,500 | Company, Inc. for Cubiculo | |
| | Repertory Theatre of Lincoln | | Experimental Arts Center, | • |
| | Center, Inc., New York, | 400 000* | New York, New York | 5,000 |
| | New York | 100,000* | New African Company, | |
| | Seattle Repertory Theatre, | 50.000 | Brookline, Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| | Washington | 50,000 | New York University/The | 45.000 |
| | Springfield Theatre Arts | • | Manhattan Project | 15,000 |
| | Association, Inc. for | 15 000 | Eugene O'Neill Memorial | |
| | Stage/West, Massachusetts Studio Arena Theatre. | 15,000 | Theatre Foundation, Inc./O'Neill Theatre Center. | |
| | Buffalo, New York | 15,000 | Waterford, Connecticut | 42 550 |
| • | Theatre Company of Boston, Inc., | 13,000 | The Open Theatre, Inc | 43,550 |
| | Massachusetts | 7,500 | New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | The Washington Drama Society, | 1,000 | | 20,000 |
| | Inc./Arena Stage, | | St. Peter's Episcopal | |
| | Washington, D. C. | 300,000* | Church/The Dove Company, | 0.500 |
| | The Washington Drama Society, | | New York, New York Studio Watts Workshop, | 2,500 |
| | Inc./Arena Stage for | | Los Angeles, California | 2,500 |
| | Living Stage, | | Theatre For The Forgotten, Inc., | 2,500 |
| | Washington, D. C. | 25,000 | New York, New York | 7,500 |
| | Washington Theater Club, Inc., | | Theatre Genesis, Inc., | 7,500 |
| | Washington, D. C. | 25,000 | New York, New York | 15,000 |
| | Yale University/Yale | | Theatre Workshop, Boston, | 10,000 |
| | Repertory Theatre, | | Inc., Massachusetts | 15,000 |
| | New Haven, Connecticut | 20,000 | The Wooster Group, Inc./The | 10,000 |
| | Professional Experimental | | Performance Group, | |
| | Theatres and Workshops | 312,000 | New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | The American Place Theatre, | 012,000 | Other Performing Institutions | 135,032 |
| | Inc., New York, New York | 15,000 | American National Theatre and | 100,002 |
| | Berkshire Theatre Festival, Inc., | , | Academy, New York, | |
| | Stockbridge, Massachusetts | 30,000 | New York | 56,082 |
| | Boston University/Symposium | | American National Theatre and | 33,332 |
| | Workshop for Playwrights, | | Academy, New York, | |
| | Massachusetts | 15,950 | New York | 10,000 |
| | Bread & Puppet Theatre, Inc., | | American Puppet Arts Council, | |
| | New York, New York | 5,000 | Inc., New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | Central Area Citizens' | | Grand Rapids Civic Theatre, | |
| | Committee/Black Arts West, | | Inc., Michigan | 4,000 |
| | Seattle, Washington | 2,500 | Minneapolis Society of Fine | |
| | The Changing Scene, Inc., | | Arts/Children's Theatre | |
| | Denver, Colorado | 2,500 | Company of Minneapolis | 25,000 |
| | Chelsea Theater Center, Inc., | 00.000 | The Paper Bag Players, Inc., | |
| | Brooklyn, New York | 20,000 | New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | Firehouse Theater Company, | 10.000 | Services to the Field | 60,000 |
| | San Francisco, California | 10,000 | American Educational Theatre | • |
| | First Repertory Company of | 5 000 | Association, Inc., for University | , |
| | San Antonio, Texas Group Concept, Inc., | 5,000 | Resident Theatre Association, | • |
| | New York, New York | 5,000 | Washington, D. C. | 25,000 |
| | Illinois Arts Council | 3,000 | International Theatre Institute | |
| | Foundation/Free Street Theatre, | | of the United States, Inc., | |
| | Chicago | 7,500 | New York, New York | 35,000 |
| | The Julian Company Theatre, | 7,000 | | |
| | San Francisco, California | 2,500 | 3/2 1 A I | A== 0 4 4 4 |
| | Kingston Mines Theatre | _, | Visual Arts | \$552,141 |
| | Company, Chicago, | | Artists and Critics in | |
| | Illinois | 5,000 | | AT 444 |
| | LaMama Experimental Theatre | • | Residence Program | 27,060 |
| | Club, Inc., New York, | | Atlanta Art Association, | |
| | New York | 30,000 | Georgia | 1,500 |
| | Magic Theatre, Berkeley, | | Cranbrook Academy of Art, | |
| | California | 5,000 | Bloomfield Hills, Michigan | 2,000 |
| | | | | |



| Foundation for Development and Preservation of Cultural Arts, | | Richard B. Shaw, Stinson Beach, California | 7,500 |
|---|----------------|---|---------|
| Inc., for Dynamic Museum, East St. Louis, Illinois | 2,000 | Daniel J. Solomon, Richmond, Virginia | 7,500 |
| Finch College Museum of Art, New York, New York | 2,000 | Marvin Torffield, Branford, Connecticut | 7,500 |
| The Gallery of Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, | _, | William T. Williams, New York, New York | 7,500 |
| North Carolina | 1,500 | Karl Wirsum, Roselawn, | · |
| Institute of American Indian Arts, Santa Fe, New Mexico | 1,500 | Indiana | 7,500 |
| Maryland Institute, College of | ., | General Programs | 140,541 |
| Art, Baltimore | 1,500 | The American Federation of Arts, New York, New York | 50,000* |
| Mobile Art Gallery Endowment Trust, Alabama | 1,500 | The American Federation of Arts/ | 00,000 |
| New Mexico Highlands | 1,500 | Provincetown Fine Arts Work | |
| University, Las Vegas | 1,500 | Center, Massachusetts | 5,000 |
| New York Studio School of | | The Artists Technical Research Institute, Inc., New York, | |
| Drawing, Painting and | 1 500 | New York | 10,000 |
| Sculpture, Inc., New York | 1,500 | The MacDowell Colony, Inc., | , |
| City of Racine for Wustum | | Peterborough, New Hampshire | 46,791* |
| Museum of Fine Arts, | 4 500 | The MacDowell Colony, Inc., | |
| Wisconsin Sacramento State College | 1,500 | Peterborough, New Hampshire | 25,000* |
| Foundation, California | 1;500 | National Park Service | 2,500 |
| San Francisco Art Institute, | 1,500 | (Transfer) Penland School of Crafts, | 2,300 |
| California | 1,500 | North Carolina | 1,250 |
| Skowhegan School of Painting | | Intermediate Programs | 63,100 |
| and Sculpture, Maine | 1,500 | Acts of Art, Inc., New York, | 00,100 |
| University of South Dakota, | 4.500 | New York | 3,000 |
| Vermillion The Studio Museum in Harlem, | 1,500 | The American Federation of Arts, | -, |
| Inc., New York | 1,500 | New York, New York | 1,500 |
| University of Wyoming, | 1,000 | American Foundation on | |
| Laramie | 1,500 | Automation and Employment, | 0.000 |
| | | New York, New York Art Information Center, Inc., | 3,000 |
| Artists Fellowships (1970) | 150,000 | New York, New York | 2,000 |
| Leon Berkowitz, Washington, D. C. | 7,500 | The Common Ground of the Arts, | |
| Ron Cooper, Venice, California | 7,500 | Detroit, Michigan | 2,300 |
| Emilio Cruz, Chicago, Illinois | 7,500 | Corcoran Gallery of Art, | |
| Jordan A. Davies, New York, New York | 7,500 | Washington, D. C. | 4,000 |
| Melvin E. Edwards, New York, | 7,500 | Karl E. Fortess, Boston, Massachusetts | 1,000 |
| New York | 7,500 | Tatyana Grosman, West Islip, | 1,000 |
| Richard Estes, New York, | , | New York | 8,300 |
| New York | 7,500 | Historic Pensacola, Inc., Florida | 2,000 |
| Vija Celmins Givler, Venice, | | University of Kansas, | |
| California | 7,500 | Lawrence | 3,000 |
| Rockne Krebs, Washington, D. C. Sol LeWitt, New York, New York | 7,500 7,500 | University of Missouri, Columbia Museum of Black History and | 1,000 |
| Alvin D. Loving, Jr., San Diego, | 7,500 | Culture, New York, | |
| California | 7,500 | New York | 20,000* |
| Fred Martin, Oakland, | , | Palace of Arts and Science | |
| California | 7,500 | Foundation, San Francisco, | |
| Katherine P. Porter, Cambridge, | # F00 | California | 3,000 |
| Massachusetts | 7,500 | Palace of Arts and Science | |
| Don E. Potts, Berkeley, California | 7,500 | Foundation, San Francisco, California | 1,000 |
| Roland M. Reiss, Boulder, | ,,500 | Printmaking Workshop, New York, | 1,000 |
| Colorado | 7,500 | New York | 5,000 |
| Gary A. Rickson, Roxbury, | | | |
| | | Sculpture in the Environment, | |
| 1assachusetts | 7,500 | Sculpture in the Environment, Inc., (SITE), New York, New York | 3,000 |

| Photography Fellowships | 47,000 | Works of Art in Public | 110 500 |
|--|--------|---|-----------------|
| William I. Adler and John S. Margolies, Santa Monica, | | Places City of Bellingham, | 118,500 |
| California | 2,000 | Washington | 6,000 |
| Jeffrey Blankfort, Studio City, | 750 | The Boston Foundation, Inc., | |
| California Paul J. Caponigro, Redding, | 750 | Massachusetts . City Walls, Inc., New York, | 20,000 |
| Connecticut | 4,000 | New York | 10,000 |
| William R. Current, Pasadena, | 0.000 | City of Highland Park, | |
| California Joseph Dankowski, New York, | 2,000 | Illinois Illinois Arts Council | 20,000 5,000 |
| New York | 3,000 | City of Indianapolis, Indiana | 20,000 |
| George B. Fry, Atherton, | 0.000 | City of Jackson, Mississippi | 10,000 |
| California Paul B. Herzoff, North Hollywood, | 2,000 | Minnesota State Arts Council City of New York, New York, | 4,000 |
| California | 2,500 | Department of Cultural Affairs, | |
| Leslie R. Krims, Buffalo, | 0.000 | Parks, Recreation, and Cultural | |
| New York R. Randolph Langenbach, | 2,000 | Affairs Administration | 6,000 |
| Cambridge, Massachusetts | 2,000 | University Circle, Inc., for The Kent Smith Quadrangle | |
| William G. Larson, Elkins Park, | 4 500 | Committee, Cleveland, Ohio | 4,000 |
| Pennsylvania Al Lieberman, Montello, | 1,500 | Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc. | 7,500 |
| Wisconsin | 2,000 | Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan | 6,000 |
| Benjamin M. Lifson, Los Angeles, | | | -, |
| California | 2,000 | | |
| Daniel J. Lyon, Bernalillo, New Mexico | 3,000 | | |
| Grayson L. Mathews, Klamath Falls, | 0,000 | | |
| Oregon | 1,000 | | |
| Elaine Mayes, San Francisco, California | 1,000 | | |
| Joe B. Ramos, Salinas, | 1,000 | | |
| California | 1,250 | | |
| Naomi S. Savage, Princeton, New Jersey | 2,000 | | |
| B. Roy Shigley, San Francisco | 2,000 | | |
| California | 2,000 | · | |
| Eve P. Sonneman, New York, New York | 2,000 | | |
| William B. Suttle, New York, | 2,000 | | |
| New York | 2,000 | | |
| Alwyn Scott Turner, New Orleans, Louisiana | 4,000 | | |
| Harold T. Walker, Gainesville, | 1,000 | | |
| Florida | 2,000 | • | |
| Harold Zegart, San Francisco, California | 1,000 | | |
| | • | | |
| Photography Program | 3,000 | | |
| Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior | 2,400 | | |
| Metro North Association, Inc., | 2,400 | | |
| New York, New York | 600 | | |
| Promoting Increased Liaison | • | | |
| between Universities and | | | |
| Museums | 3,000 | | |
| Long Beach California State | ., | | |
| College Foundation, Inc. | 1,500 | | |
| Ohio Northern University, Ada | 1,500 | | |
| 1 | | | |



1 (1,7)

Streeting of toyattle Obelgated Treomity in 1507

| Architecture + | | Jeffrey Anderson Lundahl, | |
|---|--|---|---|
| | 85,162 | Redondo Beach, California | 750 |
| , | - | Richard E. McCommons, Raleigh, | 750 |
| Facilities for the Arts | 127,666 | North Carolina Stephen Bruce Marcus, Berkeley, | 750 |
| The Chicago School of | | California | 750 |
| Architecture Foundation, | | Sharon H. Poggenpohl, Chicago, | |
| Illinois | 6,000 | Illinois | 750 |
| Community School District #9, | 10.000 | Richard K. Pohl, Ames, Iowa | 750 |
| Bronx, New York Educational Facilities Laboratory, | 10,000 | David R. Poole, Wilmington, | |
| Inc., New York, New York | 23,550 | Delaware | 750 |
| Roger T. Hagan, Seattle, | 20,000 | Joseph S. Popadic, Shelton, | |
| Washington | 20,313 | Connecticut | 750 |
| Human Services Corporation, | | Harvey C. Schorr, Brighton, | 750 |
| Lowell, Massachusetts | 21,200 | Massachusetts | 750 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council | 20,000 | Sharon A. Schuchardt, | 750 |
| Queens Council on the Arts, | | East Lansing, Michigan Anatole Senkevitch, Jr., Ithaca, | 750 |
| Queens Village, New York | 10,000 | New York | 750 |
| Sureva Seligson | | David R. Shilling, Seattle, | , 50 |
| Washington, D. C. | 8,603 | Washington | 750 |
| United States Institute for | | Danny D. Snyder, Middleburg, | 7.00 |
| Theatre Technology, | | Pennsylvania | 750 |
| New York, New York | 8,000 | Fred I. Stahl, Troy, New York | 750 |
| Graduata Thasia Followshins | 20 500 | Maher Moheb Stino, Athens, | |
| Graduate Thesis Fellowships | 28,500 | Georgia | 750 |
| Roger P. Akeley, Jr., Madison, | 750 | David M. Vala, Portland, | |
| Tennessee | 750 | Oregon | 750 |
| Neil J. Andrew, East Lansing, | 750 | Hilaire P. Valiquette, | |
| Michigan James E. Berry, East Lansing, | 750 | Cincinnati, Ohio | 750 |
| Michigan | 750 | James M. Waite, Pasadena, | |
| Lucy E. Biackmar, Los Angeles, | 730 | Texas | 750 |
| | | | |
| | 750 | Forrest A. Warthman, Berkeley, | |
| California | 750 | California | 750 |
| California James H. Boniface, | | | 750 750 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia | 750 750 | California | |
| California James H. Boniface, | | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education | 750 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon | 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development | |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, | 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund | 750 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, | 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, | 750 436,224 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbla, Alabama | 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. | 750 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, | 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of | 750 436,224 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut | 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects | 750 436,224 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. | 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of | 750 436,224 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas | 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts | 750 436,224 30,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey | 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbla, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California | 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbla, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts | 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbla, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, Illinois | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts Delaware State Arts Council | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, Illinois James W. Lipe, Jr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana Kenneth J. Livingston and Morris | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts Delaware State Arts Council Foundation for Interior Design | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 18,200 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freillich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, Illinois James W. Lipe, Jr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana Kenneth J. Livingston and Morris Lynn Schopf, Lincoln, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts Delaware State Arts Council | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chih-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freilich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, Illinois James W. Lipe, Jr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana Kenneth J. Livingston and Morris Lynn Schopf, Lincoln, Nebraska | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts Delaware State Arts Council Foundation for Interior Design Education Research, | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 18,200 |
| California James H. Boniface, Charlottesville, Virginia Robert N. Booze, Bend, Oregon Carl E. Brown, New York, New York William C. Bullock, Tuscumbia, Alabama Heather Willson Cass, New Haven, Connecticut Chung T. Chang and William C. Fronick, Manhattan, Kansas Chin-Hsiung Cheng, Princeton, New Jersey Joseph E. Cucchiara, Berkeley, California Ronald B. Freillich, Boston, Massachusetts Caren E. Glotfelty, Tracy, California Robert D. Jacoby, Salt Lake City, Utah Daniel J. Lewis, Urbana, Illinois James W. Lipe, Jr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana Kenneth J. Livingston and Morris Lynn Schopf, Lincoln, | 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 750 | California William N. Wood, Logan, Utah Professional Education and Development America the Beautiful Fund of the Natural Area Council, Inc., Washington, D. C. The American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation, McLean, Virginia Boston Architectural Center, Massachusetts California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley Carlos Campbell, Reston, Virginia Community Design and Research Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey Laurence S. Cutler, Cambridge, Massachusetts Delaware State Arts Council Foundation for Interior Design Education Research, McLean, Virginia | 750 436,224 30,000 10,000 3,000 1,504 20,000 12,000 20,000 5,000 18,200 |



| Hampton Institute, Virginia John Hejduk, New York, | . 11,000 |
|--|--------------|
| New York | 5,000 |
| Howard University, Washington, D. C. | 12,500 |
| Industrial Designers Society of | 12,000 |
| America, Inc., | 00.040 |
| New York, New York The Institute for Architecture | 30,010 |
| and Urban Studies, | |
| New York, New York | 16,000 |
| Robert A. Melting, Detroit, Michigan | 4,970 |
| Montana State University/The | , |
| Northwest Schools of Architecture, Bozeman | 2,785 |
| National Recreation and Park | 2,700 |
| Association, Arlington, | |
| Virginia | 15,000 |
| National Trust for Historic Preservation. | |
| Washington, D. C. | 12,000 |
| National Urban Coalition, | 45.000 |
| Washington, D. C. Thomas E. Nelson, San Francisco, | 15,000 |
| California | 3,000 |
| North Carolina Agricultural and | |
| Technical State University, Greensboro | 6,539 |
| Norton Simon Inc., Foundation | 5,55 |
| for Education, Fullerton, California/International | |
| Design Conference in Aspen, | |
| Colorado | 10,000 |
| University of Pennsylvania/ Gabriele Gutkind, | |
| Philadelphia | 17,200 |
| William K. Reilly, Alexandria, | 5.000 |
| Virginia Research Foundation of State | 5,000 |
| University of New York, | |
| Albany | 13,000 |
| Richmond Restoration, Inc., Staten Island, New York | 10,000 |
| Margaret A. Robinette, Reston, | |
| Virginia Friedrich St. Florian, | 5,000 |
| Cambridge, Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| Sculpture In The Environment, | |
| Inc. (SITE), New Yc k, New York | 10,000 |
| Roger D. Sherwood, Ithaca, | 10,000 |
| New York Calvin Ray Smith, www York, | 5,000 |
| New York | 5,000 |
| University of Tennessee, | · |
| Knoxville Texas Commission on the | 20,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 9,500 |
| Tocks Island Regional Advisory | |
| Council, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania | 2,000 |
| Tuskegee Institute, Alabama | 12,516 |
| | |

| Walker Art Center, | |
|--|-------------|
| Minneapolis, Minnesota | 22,500 |
| Edmund Waller, Philadelphia, | 22,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,000 |
| Joseph B. Watterson, | • |
| Titusville, Florida | 4,000 |
| Public Education and | |
| Awareness | 192,772 |
| Auburn University, Alabama | 10,000 |
| Ball State University, Muncie, | 10,000 |
| Indiana | 13,435 |
| Christopher B. Bedford, | 10,100 |
| Washington, D. C. | 10.000 |
| Boston Architectural Center/ | |
| Association of Collegiate | |
| Schools of Architecture, | |
| Washington, D. C. | 25,000 |
| Land Use Foundation of | |
| New Hampshire, Concord | 10,000 |
| Los Angeles Unified School | |
| District/Doreen G. Nelson, | |
| California | 30,325 |
| Maryland Arts Council | 10,000 |
| New York State Council on | 00.000 |
| Architecture, New York New York State Council on | 33,263 |
| | 0.000 |
| Architecture, New York The Philadelphia Architects | 9,989 |
| Charitoble Trust/Group for | |
| Environmental Education, Inc., | |
| Pennsylvania | 10.500 |
| The Philadelphia Architects | 12,500 |
| Charitable Trust/Architects | |
| Workshop, Pennsylvania | 10,000 |
| Public Television Foundation | 10,000 |
| for North Texas, Dallas | 15,000 |
| Michael Sena, Princeton, | 10,000 |
| New Jersey | 3,260 |
| er agent a control of the control of | |
| San Allendaria | |
| 三、共和国政治 的主义。 | 20.00 (45%) |





| Dance | \$2,267,741 | Todd Bolender, New York, | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------|
| D 41100 | φ 2 ,201,141 | New York | 1,200 |
| Commissioning | 308,515 | Joy Boutilier, New York, | 1,000 |
| Choreographer Fellowships | 123,755 | New York Alfred Brooks, Denver, | 1,000 |
| Alvin Ailey, New York, | .25,.00 | Colorado | 1,000 |
| New York | 20,000 | Trisha Brown, New York, | |
| Gerald Arpino, New York, | 00.055 | New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 26,855 | Sonia Capadocia, Los Angeles, | 4 000 |
| Louis Falco, New York, | 9,480 | California | 1,200 |
| New York Lotte Goslar, New York, | 3,400 | Ze'eva Cohen, New York, | 1,200 |
| New York | 10,040 | New York Alice Condodina, New York, | 1,200 |
| Erick Hawkins, New York, | • | New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 9,480 | · Raymond Cook, Philadelphia, | |
| Murray Louis, New York, | 0.000 | Pennsylvania | 1,000 |
| New York | 8,860 | Leslie Crockett, Sacramento, | 4 000 |
| Arthur Mitchell, New York, New York | 14,280 | California | 1,000 |
| Alwin Nikolais, New York, | 1 1,200 | Madeline Cantarella Culpo, Pittsfield, Massachusetts | 1,000 |
| New York | 15,280 | Jean Leon Destine, New York, | . 1,000 |
| Yvonne Rainer, New York, | | New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 9,480 | Jeff Duncan, New York, | |
| Production Commissions | 123,000 | New York | 1,000 |
| Ballet Theatre Foundation, | | Laura Foreman, New York, | 4 000 |
| Inc./American Ballet Theat | re, 28,000 | New York | 1,000 |
| New York, New York City Center of Music and Dran | | Richard Gain, New York, New York | 1,000 |
| Inc./New York City Ballet, | πα, | Stanley Hall, Austin, Texas | 1,000 |
| New York | 45,000 | Maggie Kast, Chicago, Illinois | 1,000 |
| Dance Theatre Foundation, | | Evelyn LeMone, Pasadena, | |
| Inc./Alvin Ailey, New York, | | California | 1,000 |
| New York | 25,000 | Lar Lubovitch, New York, | |
| Paul Taylor Dance Foundation |), | New York | 1,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York | 25,000 | Sophie Maslow, New York, | 1,000 |
| Visiting Choreographer | 20,000 | New York Elví Moore, Chicago, Illinois | 1,000 |
| Commissions | 26,560 | Shirley Mordine, Wilmette, | 1,000 |
| Ballet West, Salt Lake City, U | · · | Illinois | 1,000 |
| Gincinnati Ballet Company, | | Jennifer Muller, New York, | |
| Inc., Ohio | 7,480 | New York | 1,000 |
| Dance Theatre Foundation; | | Seamus Murphy, New York, | 1 000 |
| Inc./Alvin Ailey, New York, | 4.000 | New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 4,200 | Marjorie Mussman, New York, New York | 1,000 |
| Contemporary Dance Playhou School/Minnesota Dance | 150 | Dom Orejudos, Chicago, Illinois | 1,000 |
| Theatre, Minneapolis | 5,880 | John Parks, New York, | |
| Lubovit Dance Foundation, | , | New York | 1,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York | 5,360 | Rudy Perez, New York, | 4 000 |
| Mary Anthor Dance Theatre, | | New York | 1,000 |
| Foundation, Inc., New York | | Barbara Roan, New York, New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 2,020 | Lila Zali, Laguna Beach, | 1,000 |
| Workstop Falloviships | 35,200 | California | 1,000 |
| Manuer Alt ii, New York, New York | 1,000 | | · |
| Manuel Alum, New York, | 1,000 | Coordinated Residency | |
| New York | 1,200 | Touring Program | 429,197 |
| Toby Armour, Lexington, | • | Alabama State Council on the | |
| Massachusetts | 1,200 | Arts and Humanities | E0 400 |
| Richard Arve, Calumet City, | 1 200 | (Southern Circuit) Maine State Commission on | 53,486 |
| Illinois A-thur M. Bauman, New York, | 1,200 | the Arts and the Humanities | |
| New York | 1,000 | (Northeast Circuit) | 82,345 |
| SIC HOW INK | .,000 | 7 | -1 |

| 104 | Maryland Arts Council | | The Metropolitan Denver | |
|-----|--|-----------------|---|---------|
| | (Mid-Atlantic Circuit) | 83,395 | Civic Ballet Guild, Inc., | |
| | Minnesota State Arts Council | | Colorado | 20,910 |
| | (Midwest Circuit) | 33,633 | Milwaukee County War Memorial | |
| | Ohio Arts Council | | Center, Inc./Milwaukee | |
| | (Great Lakes Circuit) | 41,554 | Performing Arts Center, | 00.010 |
| | Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | | Wisconsin - | 20,910 |
| | Council (Central | 00 550 | Music Center Presentations, | 41 920 |
| | Southwestern Circuit) | 36,550 | Los Angeles, California | 41,820 |
| | Utah State Division of Fine | 64.000 | Musical Arts Association/The Cleveland Orchestra, Ohio | 12,990 |
| | Arts (Western Circuit) | 64,900 | Pacific Northwest Ballet | 12,000 |
| | Washington State Arts | | Association/Oregon Ballet | |
| | Commission (Northwest Circuit) | 33,334 | Council, Portland | 12,990 |
| | - · · · - · · • | | Pacific Northwest Ballet | ,,,,, |
| | General Programs | 280,533 | Association, Seattle, | |
| | Brooklyn Academy of Music, | | Washington | 12,990 |
| | New York | 11,000* | Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre, Inc., | |
| | City Center of Music and Drama, | | Pennsylvania | 10,455 |
| | Inc./New York City Ballet/ | 05.000 | Ravinia Festival Association, | |
| | Stravinsky Festival, New York | 25,000 | Chicago, Illinois | 12,990 |
| | Composers and Choreographers | | Ravinia Festival Association, | |
| • | Theatre, Inc., New York, | E 000 | Chicago, Illinois | 22,050 |
| | New York | 5,000 | Saratoga Performing Arts Center, | |
| | Dance Theatre Workshop, Inc., | 0.000 | Saratoga Springs, New York | 88,200 |
| | New York, New York | 2,000 | Society for the Performing Arts, | |
| | Hampton Center of Contemporary | | Houston, Texas | 20,910 |
| | Arts, Inc., New York, New York | 20,000 | Wolf Trap Foundation for | |
| | Martha Graham Center of | 20,000 | Performing Arts, Vienna, | |
| | Contemporary Dance, Inc., | | Virginia | 12,990 |
| | New York, New York | 40,000 | Travel Grants | 325,884 |
| | New York Shakespeare Festival/ | 10,000 | Ballet Theatre Foundation, | |
| | New York Dance Festival, | | Inc./American Ballet Theatre, | |
| | New York | 25,000 | New York, New York | 150,000 |
| | Repertory Theatre of Lincoln | 20,000 | City Center of Music and | |
| | Center/Player's Project/Anna | | Drama, Inc./New York City | |
| | Sokolow, New York, | | Ballet, New York | 40,134 |
| | New York | 5,000 | Foundation for American Dance, | |
| | St. Felix Corporation/Brooklyn | • | Inc./City Center Joffrey Ballet, | 105 750 |
| | Academy of Music, New York, | | New York, New York | 135,750 |
| | New York | 147,533* | Regional Development | |
| | Large Company Touring | | of Resident Professional | |
| | Large Company Touring | 047 454 | Dance Companies | 217,480 |
| | Program | 917,454 | Atlanta Ballet, Inc., Georgia | 10,000 |
| | Sponsors Grants | 5 91,570 | Ballet West, Salt Lake City, | |
| | Allied Arts Foundation, | | Utah | 20,000 |
| | Seattle, Washington | 12,990 | Boston Ballet, Inc., | |
| | Auditorium Theatre Council, | | Massachusetts | 30,000 |
| | Chicago, Illinois | 25,980 | Dancers' Workshop Company of | |
| | The Regents of the University of | | San Francisco, California | 20,000 |
| | California, Berkeley | 71,670 | Bella Lewitzky, Hollywood, | |
| | C.A.M.P.U.S. Foundation, Inc., | | California | 12,280 |
| | San Francisco, California | 12,990 | National Ballet Society, Inc., | |
| | C.A.M.P.U.S. Foundation, Inc., | 00.040 | Washington, D. C. | 30,000 |
| | San Francisco, California | 20,910 | Gloria Newman, Orange, | |
| | Illinois Foundation for the Dance, | 00.040 | California | 10,600 |
| | Champaigr-Urbana | 20,910 | North Carolina School of the | |
| | The Board of Trustees of the | | Arts, Winston-Salem | 38,000 |
| | University of Illinois, | 10 455 | The School of the | |
| | Champaign | 10,455 | Pennsylvania Ballet Company, | 00.000 |
| | John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, | | Philadelphia | 30,000 |
| | Washington, D.C. | 125,460 | San Francisco Ballet Company, | 16 000 |
| | Trasmington, D.O. | 120,700 | California | 16,000 |



| Workshops and Services Association of American Dance | 114,562 |
|--|---------|
| Companies, New York, New York Connecticut College/American | 25,000 |
| Dance Festival, New London Connecticut College/Dance Critics | 20,000 |
| Program, New London | 10,000 |
| Cunningham Dance Foundation, Inc., New York, New York | 10.000 |
| Hawaii State Foundation on Culture and the Arts | 1,000 |
| National Association for Regional Ballet, Inc., New York New York (summer of 1971) National Association for | 28,562 |
| Regional Ballet, Inc., New York, New York (summer of 1972) | 20,000 |



| Education \$ | \$1,750,736 |
|---|-------------|
| Alternative Education Form | s 142,409 |
| Federal City College, Washington, D. C. Foundation for Development and | 10,000 |
| Preservation of Cultural Arts, Inc./Dynamic Museum, East St. Louis, Illinois The George Washington | 12,500 |
| University/Workshops for Careers in the Arts, Washington, D. C. | 7,500 |

| The Harlem School of the Arts, Inc., New York Henry Street Settlement/Urban | 20,000 |
|---|------------------|
| Life Center, New York, New York | 5,000 |
| Inner City Cultural Center, Los Angeles, Californía Karamu House, Inc., Cleveland, | 5,000 |
| Ohio | 20,000 |
| National Center of Afro-American Artists, Inc./Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts, Roxbury, Massachusetts New Thing Art and | 10,000 |
| Architecture Center, Inc., Washington, D. C. New York Foundation for the | 7,500 |
| Arts, Inc./The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York | 34,909 |
| Performing Arts Society of Los Angeles, California | 10,000 |
| Artists-in-Schools Program | 1,417,897 |
| Dance Component | 191,000 |
| Alaska State Council on the | 101,000 |
| Arts District of Columbia Commission | 10,000 |
| on the Arts Idaho State Commission | 10,000 |
| on Arts and Humanities Indiana Arts Commission | 10,000 10,000 |
| Nevada State Council | 70,000 |
| on the Arts New Jersey State Council | 15,000 |
| on the Arts North Dakota Council | 11,000 |
| on the Arts and Humanities | 10,000 |
| Ohio Arts Council | 75,000 |
| Oregon Arts Commission Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 10,000 |
| Council on the Arts | 10,000 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 20,000 |
| Film Component | 320,160 |
| Alaska State Council on the Arts | 15,000 |
| The Office of Arkansas State Arts and Humanities | 15.000 |
| Center for Understanding Media, | 15,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York The Colorado Council on the | 104,760 |
| Arts and Humanities Illinois Arts Council | 6,000 6,000 |
| Kansas Cultural Arts | |
| Commmission Kentucky Arts Commission | 6,000 6,000 |
| Maine State Commission on the | 2,222 |
| Arts and the Humanities Michigan Council for the Arts | 6,000 |
| Nebraska Arts Council | 6,000 15,000 |
| New Hampshire Commission | |
| on the Arts New Jersey State Council | 6,000 |
| on the Arts | 6,000 |
| | |



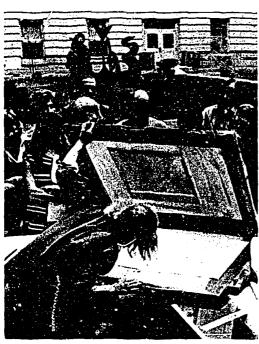
| 06 | The New Mexico Arts | |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 00 | Commission | 20,000 |
| | New York Foundation for the | , |
| | Arts, Inc., New York | 30,000 |
| | Ohio Arts Council | 8,400 |
| | Oregon Arts Commission | 6,000 |
| | South Carolina Arts | - |
| | Commission | 20,000 |
| | Texas Commission on the | • |
| | Arts and Humanities | 6,000 |
| | Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc. | 6,000 |
| | Virgin Islands Council | |
| | on the Arts | 20,000 |
| | Washington State Arts | |
| | Commission | 6,000 |
| | Music Component | 85,337 |
| | Connecticut Commission on the | , |
| | Arts | 30,837 |
| | Louisiana Council for Music | • |
| | and Performing Arts, Inc. | 29,500 |
| | New Jersey State Council | • |
| | on the Arts | 12,000 |
| | West Virginia Arts and | · |
| | Dumanidae Council | 40.000 |



| Poetry Component | 355,500 |
|---|---------|
| Alaska State Council on the Arts | 7,000 |
| Arizona Commission on the Arts and Hu nanities | 8,500 |
| The Office of Arkansas State Arts and Humanities | 5,000 |

| TI 01 10 11-11 | |
|--|------------------|
| The Colorado Council on the Arts and Humanities | 10,000 |
| Connecticut Commission on | 10,000 |
| the Arts | 20,000 |
| Delaware State Arts Council | 4,000 |
| District of Columbia | 0.000 |
| Commission on the Arts Fine Arts Council of Florida | 3,000 5,000 |
| Idaho State Commission on | 5,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 5,000 |
| Illinois Arts Council | 10.000 |
| Indiana Arts Commission | 10,000 |
| Kansas Cultural Arts Commission Kentucky Arts Commission | 6,000 10,000 |
| Louisiana Council for Music | 10,000 |
| and Performing Arts, Inc. | 5,000 |
| Maine State Commission on the | |
| Arts and the Humanities | 5,000 |
| Michigan Council for the Arts | 10,000 10,000 |
| Mississippi Arts Commission Montana Arts Council | 10,000 |
| Nevada State Council on the Arts | 10,000 |
| New Hampshire Commission | • |
| on the Arts | 5,000 |
| New Jersey State Council | 10.000 |
| on the Arts The New Mexico Arts | 10,000 |
| Commission | 10,000 |
| North Dakota Council on the | |
| Arts and Humanities | 4,000 |
| Ohio Arts Council Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | 12,000 |
| Council | 20.000 |
| Oregon Arts Commission | 10,000 |
| Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | |
| Council on the Arts | 15.000 |
| South Carolina Arts Commission South Dakota State Fine Arts | 15,000 |
| Council | 10.000 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 20,000 |
| Texas Commission on the | |
| Arts and Humanities | 10,000 |
| Utah State Division of Fine Arts Vermont Council on the Arts. | 7,000 |
| inc. | 4,000 |
| Virgin Islands Council on the | |
| Arts | 5,000 |
| Washington State Arts Commission | 20,000 |
| West Virginia Arts and | 20,000 |
| Humanities Council | 5.000 |
| Wisconsin Arts Council | 10.000 |
| Wyoming Council on the Arts | 10,000 |
| Special Component Institute of American Indian Arts, | 40,000 |
| Santa Fe, New Mexico (\$20,000 | |
| transfer from the Bureau of | |
| Indian Affairs, United States | |
| Department of the Interior) | 40,000 |
| Theatre Component | 50,000 |
| Fine Arts Council of Florida/ | 00.000 |
| Asolo Theatre, Sarasota | 25,000 |
| | |





| 25,000 |
|---------|
| 373,900 |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| • |
| 12,200 |
| • |
| 24,400 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 12,200 |
| 24,400 |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 24,400 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 12,200 |
| 18,300 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| |
| 36,600 |
| 12,200 |
| 12,200 |
| |

| West Virginia Arts and Humanities | 14,000 |
|---|---|
| Council Wisconsin Arts Council | 12,200 12,200 |
| Central Midwestern Regional Educational Laboratory, Inc., | |
| St. Ann, Missouri Arts Administration | 2,000 |
| Fellowships The Regents of the University of | 49,760 |
| California, Los Angeles (1971-72 school year) The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles (1972-73 | 20,000 |
| school year) The President and Fellows of Harvard College for Harvard Summer School Institute in Arts Administration, Cambridge, | 20,000 |
| Massachusetts | 9,760 |
| Film Documentation | 45,000 |
| University of Southern California, Los Angeles West Virginia Arts and Humanities | 17,000 |
| Council | 28,000 |
| General Programs | 95,670 |
| College Entrance Examination Board, Advanced Placement, New York, New York | 75,000* |
| Lincoln Center for the Performing | |
| | 10,000 |
| Arts, Inc., New York, New York Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution. | 8,970 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council | 8,970 1,700 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. | · |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. | 1,700 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural | 1,700 37,088 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California | 1,700 37,088 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and | 1,700 37,088 183,388 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and Letters, Inc., New York. New York | 1,700 37,088 183,388 20,000 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and Letters, Inc., New York. New York University of California Black Culture Center, Berkeley | 1,700 37,088 183,388 20,000 1,488 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and Letters, Inc., New York. New York University of California Black Culture Center, Berkeley City Center of Music and Drama, Inc., New York, New York | 1,700 37,088 183,388 20,000 1,488 20,000 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program -American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and Letters, Inc., New York, New York University of California Black Culture Center, Berkeley City Center of Music and Drama, Inc., New York, New York Council of the Arts or Children, New Orleans, Louisiana Modern Organization for Dance | 1,700 37,088 183,388 20,000 1,488 20,000 15,000 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council National Collection of Fine Arts/ Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Expansion Arts \$1,1 Arts Exposure Program American Institute for Cultural Development, San Francisco, California American Theatre Association, Washington, D. C. Black Academy of Arts and Letters, Inc., New York. New York University of California Black Culture Center, Berkeley City Center of Music and Drama, Inc., New York, New York Council of the Arts or Children, New Orleans, Louisiana | 1,700 37,088 183,388 20,000 1,488 20,000 15,000 17,000 |

107



| | Community Consolidated School District #65/The Children's Theatre of Evanston, Illinois Triangle Association of Colleges of South Carolina and Georgia, | 10,000 |
|----|---|--|
| | Inc Columbia | 25,000 |
| | Uplands, Inc., Durango, Colorado | 20,000 |
| | Urban Gateways, Chicago, Illinois | 30,000 |
| | Community Cultural | |
| | Centers | 225,000 |
| | Foundation for Development and Preservation of Cultural Arts, Inc./Dynamic Museum, East St. Louis, Illinois | 00.000 |
| | The George Washington University/Workshops for Careers in the Arts, Washington, | 30,000 |
| | D. C. | 30,000 |
| | The Harlem School of the Arts, Inc., New York, New York Henry Street Settlement/Urban Life | 30,000 |
| | Project, New York, New York Inner City Cultural Center, Los | 25,000 |
| | Angeles, California National Center of Afro-American Artists, Inc./Elma Lewis School | 20,000 |
| | of Fine Arts, Roxbury, Massachusetts | 30,000 |
| | New Thing Art and Architecture Center, Washington, D. C. | 30,000 |
| | Performing Arts Society of Los Angeles, California | 30,000 |
| | ,go.oo, Camonna | 30,000 |
| | Instruction and Training | EOC CCE |
| | Instruction and Training Adept Publications New American | 526,665 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas | |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, | 526,665 20,000 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan | |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York | 20,000 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, | 20,000 15,000 17,500 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musical Theatre. | 20,000 15,000 17,500 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musical Theatre, New York, New York | 20,000 15,000 17,500 8,250 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Develop- ment Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musicat Theatre, New York, New York Atlanta Children's Center, Inc., Georgia | 20,000 15,000 17,500 8,250 15,000 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musical Theatre, New York, New York Atlanta Children's Center, Inc., Georgia Capitol Ballet Guild, Inc., Washington, D. C. Community Music Schools | 20,000 15,000 17,500 8,250 15,000 8,250 |
| | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation, Inc./American Black Artist, Inc., Detroit, Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting and Speech, New York, New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musical Theatre, New York, New York Atlanta Children's Center, Inc., Georgia Capitol Ballet Guild, Inc., Washington, D. C. Community Music Schools Foundation, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri Compton-Willowbrook Enterprise | 20,000 15,000 17,500 8,250 15,000 8,250 12,500 |
| ER | Adept Publications New American Folk Center and Gallery, Houston, Texas Afro-American Cultural Development Michigan Afro-American Studio for Acting Afro-American Studio for Acting Afro-American Studio for Acting Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York Afro-American Total Theatre/ Arts Foundation, Inc., New York, New York The AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc., New York, New York Arts for Racial Identity/Voices, Inc./Black Musical Theatre, New York, New York Atlanta Children's Center, Inc., Georgia Capitol Ballet Guild, Inc., Washington, D. C. Community Music Schools Foundation, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri | 20,000 15,000 17,500 8,250 15,000 8,250 12,500 14,000 |



| Cultural Council Foundation/"In Search of Frederick Douglass," | |
|---|--------|
| New York, New York | 7,500 |
| Culture in Black and White, Mobile, Alabama | 15.000 |
| D. C. Black Repertory Company, | 15,000 |
| Washington, D. C. | 30,000 |
| Ebony Talent Associates, Chicago, Illinois | 10.500 |
| The Educational Foundation of | 12,500 |
| the New York Board of Trade. | |
| Inc./Alliance of Latin Arts, Inc., New York, New York | 45.000 |
| Fides House Communications | 15,000 |
| Workshop, Washington, D. C. | 15,000 |
| Federation of Communities in Service/Epworth, Knoxville, | |
| Tennessee | 11,250 |
| Hough Area Development | 11,200 |
| Corporation/Humanist Theatre, Cleveland, Ohio | 40.500 |
| Houston Metropolitan Ministries/ | 12,500 |
| Mexican American Theatre, | |
| Texas Human, Organizational, Political, | 10,000 |
| Economic Development, Inc./ | |
| Black Arts Center, Houston, | |
| Texas The Independent Foundation, | 17,500 |
| Washington, D. C. | 15,512 |
| | |

| Kentuckiana Metroversity/Youth | |
|---|---|
| Arts Center, Louisville, Kentucky | 17,500 |
| Mechicano Art Center, Los | , |
| Angeles, California | 14,653 |
| Milwaukee Inner City Arts Council, Inc., Wisconsin | 15,000 |
| The National Black Theatre | 13,000 |
| Workshop, Inc., New York, | |
| New York | 20,000 |
| National Mexican American Anti- | |
| Defamation Committee, Inc./ | |
| "La Camera Grafica," Washington, D. C. | 15,000 |
| New Heritage Repertory Theatre, | 15,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York | 15,000 |
| The New Theatre School of | |
| Washington, Inc., Washington, | |
| D. C. | 20,000 |
| New York Free Theatre, Inc., | 15,000 |
| New York The Puerto Rican Traveling | 13,000 |
| Theatre Company, New York, | |
| New York | 20,000 |
| San Francisco Art Institute, | |
| California | 15,500 |
| Southern Education Program, Inc., | 10.500 |
| Atlanta, Georgia West Side Players, Louisville, | 12,500 |
| Kentucky | 12,500 |
| Westchester Young Actors Theatre, | 12,000 |
| New Rochelle, New York | 6,750 |
| Your Heritage House, Inc., Detroit, | |
| | |
| Michigan . | 20.000 |
| | 20.000 50,000 |
| Michigan | |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York | |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, | 50,000 20,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California | 50,000 20,000 30,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects | 50,000 20,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Develop- | 50,000 20,000 30,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan | 50,000 20,000 30,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational Foundation, Inc./Model Cities | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 8,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational Foundation, Inc./Model Cities Cultural Arts Program, Maryland Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania/ Philadelphia Dance Company | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 8,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational Foundation, Inc./Model Cities Cultural Arts Program, Maryland Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania/ Philadelphia Dance Company Everson Museum of Art of | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 8,000 |
| Michigan Neighborhood Arts Services Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc., New York San Francisco Art Commission, California Special Summer Projects Afro-American Cultural Development Foundation/The Detroit Repertory Theatre, Michigan Basement Workshop, Inc./Yellow Pearl Project, New York, New York Christina Community Center of Old Swedes, Inc./Del Cinema, Wilmington, Delaware City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., Brooklyn, New York Compared To What, Inc., Washington, D. C. Cultural Council Foundation/City Arts Workshop, Inc., New York, New York East Baltimore Educational Foundation, Inc./Model Cities Cultural Arts Program, Maryland Episcopal Diocese of Pennsylvania/ Philadelphia Dance Company | 50,000 20,000 30,000 152,035 5,000 4,675 1,500 10,000 5,000 8,000 |

| County/Portrait of Ten Towns, New York Federation of Communities in | 7,500 |
|---|---------|
| Service/They Can't Put It Back, Capon Bridge, West Virginia | 5,000 |
| Health and Welfare Planning | |
| Council of the Dayton Area/ Theatre West, Inc., Ohio | 8,500 |
| Human, Organizational, Political, | 0,500 |
| Economic Development, Inc./ | • |
| South Park Community Parish | |
| Summer Program for Youthful | |
| Musicians, Houston, Texas | 6,260 |
| Huntington Theatre, Inc., Bay | |
| Village, Ohio | 1,000 |
| Institute for Services to Education, | |
| Inc./Reston Black Focus, | 7.500 |
| Reston, Virginia | 7,500 |
| The Julian Company Theatre, San | 2.000 |
| Francisco, California The Neighborhood Settlement | 3,000 |
| Association of Cleveland, Inc./ | |
| Collinwood Arts Center, Ohio | 7,500 |
| Nesotros, Los Angeles, California | 10,000 |
| , | . =1000 |

:33





| 110 | Our Lady of the Lake College/ Creative Arts of San Antonio, | | Etheridge Knight, Jefferson City, Missouri | 5,000 |
|-----|---|-----------|--|---------|
| | Texas Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | 1,300 | James J. McAuley, Four Lakes, Washington | 5,000 |
| | Council on the Arts/Symbrinck Associates, Inc., Williamsport | 10,000 | James McPherson, Berkeley, California | 5,000 |
| | Philadelphia College of Art/ Graffiti Alternatives Workshop, | · | William Meredith, New London, Connecticut | 5,000 |
| | Pennsylvania | 5,000 | John Ford Noonan, New York, | |
| | Plaza de la Raza, Inc., Los Angeles, California | 8,000 | New York Mary Oliver, Provincetown, | 5,000 |
| | The Salesian Boys' Club of Los Angeles, California | 500 | Massachusetts Charlotte Painter, Berkeley, | 5,000 |
| | San Antonio Community Dance Program, Inc., Texas | 1,300 | California Linda Pasten, Rockville, | 5,000 |
| | The Street Theatre, Inc., Ossining, New York | 10,000 | Maryland Lawrence Raab, Manlius, | 5,000 |
| | Young Saints Scholarship Foundation, Los Angeles, | | New York Carl Rakosi, Minneapolis, | 5,000 |
| | California | 10,000 | Minnesota Stanley Rice, Berkeley, | 5,000 |
| | Literature | \$636,050 | California | 5,000 |
| | Aid to Independent Presses | 5,000 | Edward Rivera, New York, New York | 5,000 |
| | Unicorn Foundation for the Advancement of Modern Poetry | | James Schuyler, Southampton, New York | 5,000 |
| | Inc., Santa Barbara, California Fellowships for Professional | 5,000 | Hugh Seidman, New York, New York | , |
| | Writers | 195,000 | William Jay Smith, | 5,000 |
| | Frederick Buell, New York, New York | 5,000 | Washington, D. C. Laurence Stapleton, Bryn Mawr, | 5,000 |
| | Jerald Bullis, Appleton, Wisconsin | 5,000 | Pennsylvania David Steingass, Haverhill, | 5,000 |
| | Joseph Ceravolo, Bloomfield, New Jersey | 5,000 | New Hampshire Lynn Strongin, Albuquerque, | 5,000 |
| | Jean Valentine Chance, | | New Mexico | 5,000 |
| | New York, New York | 5,000 | Megan Terry, Omaha, Nebraska | 5,000 |
| | Charles Dizenzo, New York, New York | 5,000 | Robert Ward, Geneva, New York Alan B. Williamson, | 5,000 |
| | Stanley Elkin, Universal City Missouri | 5,000 | Charlottesville, Virginia Susan Yankowitz, Pine Bush, | 5,000 |
| | Richard Elman, New York, New York | 5,000 | New York | 5,000 |
| | Leslie Epstein, New York, New York | 5,000 | General Programs Associated Writing Programs, | 268,646 |
| | Warren Fine, Milwaukee, Wisconsin | 5,000 | Chestertown, Maryland Columbia University in the City | 10,000 |
| | Fred Gaines, Somerset, Wisconsin | 5,000 | of Ņew York, New York Coordinating Council of Literary | 42,790 |
| | John C. Gardner, Jr., Carbondale, Illinois | 5,000 | Magazines, New York, New York | 50,000 |
| | Stephen Goodwin, Lexington, Virginia | 5,000 | Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines, New York, | , |
| | Alvin Greenberg, St. Paul, Minnesota | 5,000 | New York P.E.N. American Center, | 120,000 |
| | Pauline Hanson, Saratoga | • | New York, New York | 45,856 |
| | Springs, New York Lawson Inada, Ashland, | 5,000 | Poetry in the Schools | 110 5/1 |
| | Oregon Marvin X. Jackmon, | 5,000 | Program (The following grants were made | 118,541 |
| | San Francisco, California Adrienne Kennedy, New Haven, | 5,000 | for the 1971-72 school year. Grants for school year 1972-73 | |
| | Connecticut | 5,000 | are listed under Education.) | |



| Alaska State Council on the | | Board of National Missions of the | | 11 |
|--|---------|---|---------|----|
| Arts | 5,000 | United Presbyterian Church in | | |
| Arizona Commission on the Arts | | the United States of America/ | | |
| and Humanities | 10,000 | Sheldon Jackson College, | | |
| The Frederic Burk Foundation | | Sitka, Alaska | 4,726 | |
| for Education/San Francisco | | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and | | |
| State College, California | 25,391 | Sciences/The Brooklyn | | |
| District of Columbia Commission | | Museum, New York | 24,000 | |
| on the Arts | 3,000 | Brooklyn Institute of Arts | | |
| Hawaii State Foundation on | | and Sciences/The Brooklyn | | |
| Culture and the Arts | 4,350 | Children's Museum, | | |
| Illinois Art Council | 10,000 | New York | 4,250 | |
| Maine State Commission on the | | The Regents of the University of | | |
| Arts and the Humanities | 1,000 | California/Museum of Cultural | | |
| Massachusetts Council on the | | History, Los Angeles | 12,000 | |
| Arts and Humanities | 20,000 | The Regents of the University of | • | |
| Massachusetts Council on the | | California/University Art | | |
| Arts and Humanities | 2,500 | Morgan State College, | | |
| Mississippi Arts Commission | 5,000 | Baltimore, Maryland | 3,000 | |
| Nevada State Council on the | | Museum, Berkeley | 25,000 | |
| Arts | 5,000 | The Regents of the University of | • | |
| New Jersey State Council on the | | California/University Art | | |
| Arts | 5,000 | Galleries, Los Angeles | 14,600 | |
| Commonwealth of Pennsylvania | | China Institute in America, Inc./ | • | |
| Council on the Arts | 7,500 | China House Gallery, | | |
| South Carolina Arts Commission | 5,000 | New York, New York | 7,500 | |
| Texas Commission on the Arts | | City Art Museum of St. Louis, | • | |
| and Humanities | 5,000 | Missouri | 5,000 | |
| Virginia Commission of the Arts | | The Columbia Art Association, | • | |
| and Humanities | 4,800 | South Carolina | 23,000 | |
| Poets in Developing Colleges | 48,863 | Contemporary Arts Association of | | |
| Atlanta University Center | 40,000 | Houston, Texas | 20,000 | |
| Corporation, Georgia | 6,000 | The Contemporary Arts Center, | | |
| Coppin State College, | 0,000 | Cincinnati, Ohio | 9,100 | |
| Baltimore, Maryland | 3,500 | The Corcoran Gallery of Art, | | |
| Fisk University, Nashville, | 0,000 | Washington, D.C. | 20,000 | |
| Tennessee | 10,000 | The Corcoran Gallery of Art, | | |
| LeMoyne-Owen College, | 10,000 | Washington, D.C. | 10,000 | |
| Memphis, Tennessee | 6,750 | The Corcoran Gallery of Art, | | |
| Morgan State College, Baltimore, | 0,700 | Washington, D.C. | 60,000* | |
| Maryland | 3,000 | Corpus Christi Art Foundation, | | |
| • | 0,000 | Inc./Art Museum of South | | |
| North Carolina Agricultural and | | Texas | 18,750 | |
| Technical State University, | | Dallas Art Association/Dallas | | |
| Greensboro | 3,000 | Museum of Fine Arts, Texas | 12,850 | |
| Texas Southern University, | | Trustees of Dartmouth College/ | | |
| Houston | 5,000 | Hopkins Center Art Galleries, | | |
| Wyoming Council on the Arts/ | | Hanover, New Hampshire | 5,000 | |
| Wyoming Community Colleges | 10,000 | Dayton Art Institute, Ohio | 5,302 | |
| Xavier University of Louisiana, | | Edmundson Art Foundation, Inc., | | |
| New Orleans | 1,613 | Des Moines, Iowa | 20,000 | |
| Museums \$4.1 | 49,273 | Everson Museum of Art of | | |
| | | Syracuse and Onondaga | | |
| | 939,325 | County, New York | 7,500 | |
| Amon Carter Museum of | | Everson Museum of Art of | • | |
| Western Art, Fort Worth, Texas | 11,725 | Syracuse and Onondaga | | |
| Arkansas Art Center, Little Rock | 2,500 | County, New York | 8,000 | |
| The Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois | 25,000 | | 0,000 | |
| The Asia Society, Inc./ | | Fine Arts Society of San Diego, California | 10.000 | |
| Asia House Gallery, | | | 10,000 | |
| New York, New York | 15,000 | Flint Institute of Art in the | | |
| Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc., | | DeWaters Art Center. | 40.555 | |
| Maryland | 25,000 | Flint, Michigan | 10,000 | |
| | | | | |





| A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | |
|--|--------------------|
| ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF | Mark Control of Co |
| Founders Society Detroit Institute | |
| of Arts, Michigan | 20,000 |
| Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, | |
| Pennsylvania | 22,988 |
| The Gallery of Contemporary | |
| Art of Chicago, Illinois | 10,750 |
| Grand Rapids Art Museum, | |
| Michigan | 8,900 |
| The Solomon R. Guggenheim | |
| Foundation, New York, | |
| New York | 20,000 |
| Hudson River Museum at | F 000 |
| Yonkers, New York | 5,000 |
| Indianapolis Museum of Art, | 6.050 |
| Indiana | 6,350 |
| International Exhibitions | 10.000 |
| Foundation, Washington, D.C. | 10,000 |
| The Minneapolis Society of | |
| Fine Arts, Minnesota | 25,000 |
| Mississippi State Historical | 6 000 |
| Museum, Jackson | 6,000 |
| Missouri Botanical Garden, | 6 500 |
| St. Louis | 6,500 |
| Museum of American Folk Art, | 26,000 |
| New York, New York Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, | 26,000 |
| Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| The Museum of Fine Arts | 10,000 |
| of Houston, Texas | 10,000 |
| UI IIUUSUUI, ICAAS | 10,000 |

| Museum of Fine Arts of | 6 000 |
|--|--|
| St. Petersburg, Florida, Inc. The Museum of Modern Art, | 6,000 |
| New York, New York | 25,000 |
| Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Illinois | 50,000 |
| Chicago, Illinois Museum of Science and Industry, | 00,000 |
| Chicage, Illinois/Franklin | |
| Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania/The Palace of | |
| Arts and Science, | |
| San Francisco, California | 45,000 |
| The Museum of the American | |
| Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, New York | 22,500 |
| The New York Historical Society, | 22,000 |
| New York | 9,500 |
| The New York Public Library, New York | 30,000 |
| Newport Harbor Art Museum, | 50,000 |
| Newport Beach, California | 6,000 |
| Pasadena Art Museum, California | 13,000 |
| The Pennsylvania State University/ Museum of Art, University Park | 9,312 |
| Rhode Island School of Design, | 3,012 |
| Providence | 5,000 |
| San Antonio Museum Association/ Witte Memorial Museum, Texas | 15,0 |
| Trustees of the San Francisco | 13,0 |
| Museum of Art, California | 10,6 |
| University of Southern California/ | |
| University Art Galleries, Los Angeles | 5,450 |
| Spiva Art Center, Inc., Joplin, | 0,440 |
| Missouri | |
| | 6,000 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission/ | 6,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, | |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona | 6,000 6,972 2,500 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum | 6,972 2,500 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City | 6,972 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., | 6,972 2,500 5,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota | 6,972 2,500 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle | 6,972 2,500 5,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 10,050 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut Conservation Program | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut Conservation Program Emergency Consultation and/or | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 10,050 6,500 443,291 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut Conservation Program Emergency Consultation and/or Treatment | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 10,050 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut Conservation Program Emergency Consultation and/or Treatment The Buffalo Fine Arts Academy/ Albright-Knox Gallery, Buffalo, | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 10,05 6,500 443,291 36,069 |
| Tennessee State Museum, Nashville Tucson Art Center, Arizona University of Utah/Utah Museum of Fine Arts, Salt Lake City Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota University of Washington/Henry Art Gallery, Seattle Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York The Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum University of Wisconsin Foundation/Elvehjem Art Center, Madison Yale University/Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven, Connecticut Conservation Program Emergency Consultation and/or Treatment The Buffalo Fine Arts Academy/ | 6,972 2,500 5,000 25,000 3,975 15,275 3,000 10,050 6,500 443,291 |



| • | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| The University of Chicago/Oriental | | Training in Conservation | 151,455 |
| Institute, Illinois | 5,000 | The Regents of the University of | |
| The Columbus Gallery of Fine | | California, Davis | 1,500 |
| Arts, Ohio | 3,600 | President and Fellows of | |
| E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, | | Harvard College, Cambridge, | |
| Sacramento, California | 10,000 | Massachusetts | 25,000 |
| President and Fellows of Harvard | | The Institute of Paper Chemistry, | |
| College/Peabody Museum of | | Appleton, Wisconsin | 7,635 |
| Archaeology and Enthnology, | | Intermuseum Conservation | |
| Cambridge, Massachusetts | 2,920 | Association, Oberlin, Ohio | 4,875 |
| Huntington Galleries, Inc., | | Intermuseum Conservation | |
| West Virginia | 1,000 | Association, Oberlin, Ohio | 2,070 |
| Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, | | New York State Historical | |
| Inc., North Andover, | | Association, Cooperstown | 60,375 |
| Massachusetts | 1,000 | New York University, Conservation | |
| The Museum of Modern Art, | | Center of the Institute of Fine | |
| New York, New York | 4,275 | Arts, New York | 50,000 |
| The Museum of Modern Art, | | Fellowships for Museum | |
| New York, New York | 4,099 | Professionals | 163,150 |
| The Newark Museum Association, | | Judith Applegate, Watertown, | , |
| New Jersey | 1,175 | Massachusetts | 3,359 |
| Long-range Conservation | | William Bigel, Baltimore, | 0,000 |
| Programs | 37,541 | Maryland | 2,154 |
| Association for Preservation of | | Elsa S. Cameron, San Francisco, | 2,107 |
| Virginia Antiquities, Richmond | 1,500 | California | 3,400 |
| The Butler Institute of American | | Eugenie Candau, Berkeley, | 3,400 |
| Art, Youngstown, Ohio | 5,000 | California | 4,061 |
| George Eastman House, Inc./ | | Victor Carlson, Baltimore, | 4,001 |
| International Museum of | | Maryland | 6,635 |
| Photography, Rochester, | | Linda Cathcart, New York, | 0,000 |
| New York | 4,580 | New York | 895 |
| Hampton Institute/The College | | F. duPont Cornelius, | 093 |
| Museum, Virginia | 230 | Cincinnati, Ohio | 1,550 |
| The State University of Iowa/ | | Louise Allison Cort, | 1,550 |
| Iowa Museum of Art, Iowa City | 1,381 | Cambridge, Massachusetts | 3,913 |
| Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, | | Alan Dubois, St. Petersburg, | 3,513 |
| Massachusetts | 12,000 | Florida | 2,428 |
| Museum of the American Indian, | | Virginia Field, New York, | 2,420 |
| Heye Foundation, | | New York | 3,663 |
| New York, New York | 9,730 | Suzanne Foley, San Francisco, | 0,000 |
| Staten Island Institute of Arts | | California | 3,880 |
| and Sciences, New York | 1,000 | Richard Fong, San Francisco, | 0,000 |
| The Textile Museum, Inc., | | California | 3,240 |
| Washington, D.C. | 1,000 | Druscilla A. Freeman, Beloit, | 0,240 |
| University of Wyoming/Art | | Wisconsin | 3,228 |
| Museum, Laramie | 1,120 | Robert D. Gant, Helena, Montana | 3,360 |
| Desired Consequents | | Phyllis C. Hattis, | 0,000 |
| Regional Conservation | | San Francisco: California | 8,500 |
| Centers | 147,226 | Barbara D. Jackson, | 0,500 |
| Kimbell Art Foundation, | | New York, New York | 7,500 |
| Fort Worth, Texas | 31,800 | Elden Johnson, Minneapolis | 7,500 |
| Maine State Museum, Augusta | 31,726 | Minnesota | 3,066 |
| Merrimack Valley Textile | | Robert Childress Jones, Jr., | 0,000 |
| Museum, Inc., North Andover, | | Jackson, Mississippi | 5,100 |
| Massachusetts | 3,700 | Adrienne L. Kaeppler, Honolulu, | 3,100 |
| Portland Art Association, | 00.000 | Hawaii | 2,000 |
| Oregon | 80,000 | Thomas F. Kehoe, Milwaukee, | 2,000 |
| Special Projects in | | Wisconsin | 4,000 |
| Conservation | 71,00Û | John W. Krill, Baltimore, | 4,000 |
| American Association of | • | Maryland | 2,392 |
| Museums, Washington, D.C. | 60,000 | Mary M. Lee, Honolulu, Hawaii | 1,481 |
| The National Gallery of Art, | • | Louise W. Mackie, | 1,501 |
| Washington, D.C. | 11,000 | Washington, D.C. | 1,648 |
| - . | • | Tradining D.O. | 1,040 |

: 345



| 114\ | Joyce P. Messer, North Andover, Massachusetts | 1,357 | The Coos Artists League, Inc./ Coos Art Museum, Coos Bay, | |
|------|---|----------------|---|---------|
| | Robert C. Moeller III, Boston, Massachusetts | 7,860 | Oregon E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, | 10,000 |
| | Robert L. Morgan, Stanford, | 2,428 | Sacramento, California | 10,000 |
| | California Beverley Mowbray, Philadelphia, | | The Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, New Hampshire | 10,000 |
| • | Pennsylvania Thomas P. Myers, Bloomington, | 1,903 | Dallas Art Association/Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, Texas | 10,000 |
| | Indiana David Nasgowitz, Chicago, | 6,743 | Trustees of Dartmouth College/ Hopkins Center Art Galleries, | |
| | Illinois | 5,220 | Hanover, New Hampshire | 5,000 |
| | Frank A. Norick, Berkeley, California | 5,169 | Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County, | |
| | Nina Felshin Osnos, Washington, D.C. | 3,332 | New York Fine Arts Society of San Diego, | 10,000 |
| | Teri-Oikawa Picante, San Francisco, California | 7,130 | California Fort Worth Art Association/ | 10,000 |
| | Paul F. Rovetti, Storrs, | 3,600 | Fort Worth Art Center | 10.000 |
| | Connecticut Lloyd J. Soehren, | | Museum, Texas Greenville Art Association/ | 10,000 |
| | Honolulu, Hawaii | 2,800 | Greenville County Museum of | |
| | Athena Spear, Oberlin, Ohio | 1,500 | Art, South Carolina | 10,000 |
| | Donna M. Stein, New York, New York | 5,000 | The Solomon R. Guggenheim | |
| | Richard L. Stucker, Farmington, | 0,000 | Foundation, New York, New York | 10,000 |
| | Connecticut | 2,211 | Guild Hall of East Hampton, | , |
| | Ross E. Taggart, Kansas City, | | New York | 10,000 |
| | Missouri | 2,772 | President and Fellows of Harvard | |
| | John Lloyd Taylor, Milwaukee, | 0.50= | College/Fogg Art Museum, | |
| | Wisconsin Dudley M. Varner, Austin, Texas | 9,587 4,660 | Cambridge, Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| | Jason D. Wong, Long Beach, | 4,000 | Trustees of Indiana University/ Art Museum, Bloomington, | 10,000 |
| | California | 4,500 | State University of Iowa/ | 10,000 |
| | Barton Wright, Flagstaff, | | Museum of Art, Iowa City | 10,000 |
| • | Arizona | 3,925 | Josiyn Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska | 10,000 |
| ı | Museum Purchase Plan | 500,000 | The University of Kansas/ | |
| . * | | - | Museum of Art, Lawrence | 10,000 |
| | Akron Art Institute, Ohio | 10,000 | Charles H. MacNider Museum, | 10.000 |
| | Arnot Art Museum, Elmira, New York | 10,000 | Mason City, Iowa Michigan State University/ | 10,000 |
| | Art Center in La Jolla/La Jolla | . 0,000 | Kresge Art Center | |
| | Museum of Contemporary Art, | | Gallery, East Lansing | 10,000 |
| | California | 10,000 | The Museum of Fine Arts of | |
| | Atlanta Arts Alliance/The High Museum of Art, Georgia | 10.000 | Houston, Texas | 10,000 |
| | Brooklyn Institute of Arts and | 10,000 | Museum of Fine Arts of St. Petersburg, Florida, Inc. | 5,000 |
| | Sciences/The Brooklyn Museum, | 5 000 | The Museum of Modern Art, | 40.000 |
| | New York Buffalo State College Alumni | 5,000 | New York, New York | 10,000 |
| | Foundation/Charles Burchfield | | University of New Mexico/ University Art Museum, | |
| | Center, New York | 5,000 | Albuquerque | 10,000 |
| | The Regents of the University of | -, | New York University, | , |
| • | California/University Art Museum, | | New York | 10,000 |
| | Berkeley | 10,000 | The North Carolina | |
| | The Canton Art Institute, Ohio | 10,000 | Museum of Art, Raleigh | 10,000 |
| | Chattanooga Art Association, Inc., Tennessee | 10,000 | North Dakota State University | |
| | City Art Museum of St. Louis, | 10,000 | North Dakota State University Student Art Collection, Fargo | 10,000 |
| | Missouri | 10,000 | Northern Arizona Society | , 0,000 |
| | The Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, | • | of Science and Art/Museum of | |
| | Ohio | 10,000 | Northern Arizona, Flagstaff | 5,000 |



| St. Joseph Art League/ | | Trustees of Amherst College, | | 1 15 |
|---|---------|---|----------|------|
| Albrecht Gallery-Museum of | | Massachusetts | 5,000 | |
| Art, Missouri | 5,000 | Arizona Commission on the Arts | | |
| The St. Lawrence University, | | and Humanities | 1,040 | |
| Canton, New York | 10,000 | The Art Institute of Chicago, | | |
| San Antonio Museum Association/ | | Illinois | 112,430 | |
| Witte Memorial Museum, Texas | 10,000 | The Augusta Richmond County | 0.000 | |
| The Sheldon Swope Art Gallery, | 5 000 | Museum, Georgia | 2,062 | |
| Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana | 5,000 | The Cleveland Museum of Art, | 0 707 | |
| The J. B. Speed Art Museum, Louisville, Kentucky | 10.000 | Ohio M. H. de Young Memorial | 8,727 | |
| Staten Island Institute of Arts and | 10,000 | Museum, San Francisco, | | |
| Sciences, New York | 5,000 | California | 30,000 | |
| Storm King Art Center, Mountain- | | Indianapolis Museum of Art, | 30,000 | |
| ville, New York | 10,000 | Indiana | 4,571 | |
| Tougaloo College/Tougaloo Art | 10,000 | Joslyn Liberal Arts Society/ | 4,071 | |
| Gallery, Mississippi | 10,000 | Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, | , | |
| Trigg-C. M. Russell Foundation, | 10,000 | Nebraska | 272,156* | |
| Inc., Great Falls, Montana | 5,000 | The Lyman Allyn Park and | , | |
| | 0,000 | Museum, Inc., New London, | | |
| The University of Utah/ | | Connecticut | 10,000 | |
| Utah Museum of Fine Arts, | 10,000 | The New Jersey Historical | | |
| Salt Lake City The University of Vermont/ | 10,000 | Society, Newark | 8,750 | |
| Robert Hull Fleming Museum, | | The Newark Museum Association, | | |
| Burlington | 5,000 | New Jersey | 5,000 | |
| Walker Art Center, Inc., | 0,000 | Oberlin College, Ohio | 8,200 | |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota | 10,000 | The Barrich Art Museum | | |
| Whitney Museum of American Art, | 10,000 | The Parrish Art Museum, Southampton, New York | 10,000 | |
| New York, New York | 10,000 | The Trustees of the San | 10,000 | |
| Wichita State University, | , | Francisco Museum of Art, | | |
| Kansas | 5,000 | California | 14,851 | |
| Wilmington Society of Fine Arts/ | • | The Society of the Four Arts, | 11,001 | |
| Delaware Art Museum | 5,000 | Palm Beach, Florida | 3,193 | |
| University of Wisconsin | | Tougaloo College, | -, | |
| Foundation/Elvehjem Art | | Mississippi | 2,500 | |
| Center, Madison | 10,000 | Government of the Virgin Islands | -, | |
| The Worcester Art Museum, | | of the United States/Virgin | | |
| Massachusetts | 10,000 | Islands Museum, St. Thomas | 2,500 | |
| The University of Wyoming | | Yale University/Yale University | | |
| Art Museum, Laramie | 10,000 | Art Gallery, New Haven, | | |
| Yale University/Yale | | Connecticut | 12,942 | |
| University Art Gallery, | | Survey | 104 510 | |
| New Haven, Connecticut | 10,000 | The American Museum of Natural | 134,518 | |
| | | History, New York, | | |
| Museum Training | 118,745 | New York | 9,000 | |
| The American Museum of Natural | | The Baltimore Museum of Art, | 3,000 | |
| History, New York, New York | 77,483 | Maryland | 11,180 | |
| The Board of Trustees of the | | The Charleston Art Gallery | 11,100 | |
| University of Illinois/Krannert | | of Sunrise, Inc., | | |
| Art Museum, Champaign | 15,262 | West Virginia | 908 | |
| Smith College, Northampton, | | The University of Chicago/The | 000 | |
| Massachusetts | 6,000 | Oriental Institute, Illinois | 9,350 | |
| The Toledo Museum of Art, Ohio | 11,000 | The Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, | | |
| The Worcester Art Museum, | | Ohio | 4,400 | |
| Massachusetts | 3,000 | Founders Society Detroit Institute | • | |
| Yale University/Yale University | | of Arts, Michigan | 5,000 | |
| Art Gallery, New Haven, | 6.000 | Field Museum of Natural History, | • | |
| Connecticut | 6,000 | Chicago, Illinois | 9,942 | |
| Renovation (Climate Control, | | Hampton Institute/The College | | |
| Security, Storage) | 649 440 | Museum, Virginia | 1,375 | |
| — - | 648,440 | Hudson River Museum at | _ | |
| Implementation | 513,922 | Yonkers, New York | 5,880 | |
| | | | | |



| | | • | |
|---|---------|---|----------------|
| Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, | | The Cleveland Museum of Art, | 07 110 |
| Inc., North Andover, Massachusetts | 1,750 | Ohio The Corcoran Gallery of Art, | 87,112 |
| Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, | 1,750 | Washington, D. C. | 10,000 |
| Massachusetts | 14,510 | M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, | , |
| Nassau County Museum, Syosset, | , | San Francisco, California | 50,000 |
| New York | 10,000 | The Gershon and Rebecca | |
| The New York Botanical Garden, | | Fenster Gallery of Jewish Art, | |
| Bronx, New York | 29,000 | Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma | 3,500 |
| Norwegian-American Museum, Decorah, Iowa | oòc | The Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York | 20,000 |
| State Capitol Historical Associa- | 996 | President and Fellows of Harvard | . 20,000 |
| tion/State Capitol Museum, | | College/Fogg Art Museum, | |
| Olympia, Washington | 477 | Cambridge, Massachusetts | 30,000 |
| Staten Island Institute of Arts | | Honolulu Academy of Arts, | · |
| and Sciences, New York | 10,000 | Hawaii | 10,000 |
| The Textile Museum, Inc., | | Jewish Institute of Religion | • |
| Washington, D.C. | 6,650 | Trust/Museum of Hebrew Union | |
| Wadsworth Atheneum, | 4.400 | College, Los Angeles, | 10.000 |
| Hartford, Connecticut | 4,100 | California The Museum of Modern Art, | 10,000 |
| Special Projects | 125,080 | New York, New York | 25,000 |
| Alaska State Council on the Arts | 5,000 | The Nelson Gallery Foundation/ | 25,000 |
| American Association of Museums | | The William Rockhill Nelson | |
| Washington, D.C. | 24,930 | Gallery and the Mary Atkins | |
| The Corcoran Gallery of Art, | · | Museum of Fine Arts, | |
| Washington, D.C. | 48,495 | Kansas City, Missouri | 25,000 |
| Harold L. Glicksman, | | The Newark Museum | |
| Washington, D.C. | .7,500 | Association, New Jersey | 8,250 |
| The New York Public Library/ | | Old Dartmouth Historical | |
| Research Library of the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, | | Society, New Bedford Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| New York | 30,000 | Pasadena Art Museum, California | 15,000 |
| The Northeastern Nevada | 00,000 | The Rhode Island Historical | 10,000 |
| Historical Society, Elko | 8,055 | Society, Providence | 15,308 |
| Susan Phelps, New York, | | Rhode Island School of Design, | · |
| New York | 1,100* | Providence | 15,000 |
| | | Santa Barbara Museum of Art, | |
| Utilization of Museum | | California | 8,000 |
| Collections | 548,061 | Seattle Art Museum, Washington | 16,000 |
| The American Museum of Natural | | Shelburne Museum, Inc., Vermont | 5,945 |
| History, New York, New York | 25,000 | Texas Tech University, Lubbock | 8,935 |
| Amon Carter Museum of Western | , | The University of Vermont and | 0,000 |
| Art, Fort Worth, Texas | 10,000 | State Agricultural College/ | |
| Arnot Art Gallery, Elmira, | | Robert Hull Fleming Museum, | |
| New York | 12,300 | Burlington | 6,500 |
| The Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois | 9 700 | Trustees of Walters Art Gallery, | 04.040 |
| Baltimore Museum of Art, | 8,792 | Baltimore, Maryland | 21,649 |
| Maryland | 5,250 | Whitney Museum of American Art, New York, New York | 20,000 |
| Brooklyn Institute of Arts and | 0,200 | University of Wisconsin Foundation/ | 20,000 |
| Sciences/The Brooklyn Museum, | | Elvehjem Art Center, Madison | 5,395 |
| New York | 25,000 | ,,,,, | 0,000 |
| Buffalo Historical Society, | | Visiting Specialists Program | 181,790 |
| New York | 10,000 | • | , |
| Carnegie Institute/Carnegie | | The American Museum of Natural | 3 600 |
| Museum, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | | History, New York, New York The Asia Society, Inc./Asia House | 3,500 |
| | つ だつん | | |
| Carriedle Institute/Museum of Art | 2,625 | | 5.107 |
| Carnegie Institute/Museum of Art, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | • | Gallery, New York, New York | 5,107 |
| Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Chicago Historical Society, | 12,500 | | 5,107 |
| Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | • | Gallery, New York, New York Brooklyn Institute of Arts and | 5,107 2,745 |



| The Buffalo Fine Arts Academy/ Albright-Knox Art Gallery, New York | 8,500 | The Textile Museum, Inc., Washington, D.C. | 5,058 |
|--|--|--|---|
| Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences/ | 0,500 | Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier | 3,000 |
| Buffalo Museum of Science, New York | 3.125 | Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut | 22,825 |
| Captain Robert Bennet Forbes House, Inc./Museum of the | | Wilmington Society for Fine Arts/Delaware Art Museum | 4,600 |
| American China Trade, Milton, Massachusetts | 4,500 | The Worcester Art Museum, Massachusetts | 5,775 |
| Chicago Historical Society, | ,,555 | Wider Availability of | 0,110 |
| Illinois | 8,000 | Museums | 481,391 |
| The Dayton Art Institute, Ohio | 3,500 | Children's Museum. Boston, | 401,331 |
| Field Museum of Natural History, | 0.405 | Massachusetts | 30,000 |
| Chicago, Illinois | 9,495 | Cultural Council Foundation/ | 30,000 |
| Field Museum of Natural History, | 4.070 | Museums Collaborative, | |
| Chicago, Illinois Fort Worth Art Association/ | 4,878 | New York, New York | 55,855 |
| Fort Worth Art Association/ | | Field Museum of Natural History, | 00,000 |
| Texas | 3,000 | Chicago, Illinois | 56,533 |
| Founders Society Detroit Institute | 0,000 | Trustees of the Fuller Memorial/ | |
| of Arts, Michigan | 2,000 | Brockton Art Center, | |
| Hampton Institute/The College | 2,000 | Massachusetts | 4,413 |
| Museum, Virginia | 3,000 | Illinois Arts Council | 50,000 |
| Historic Pensacola Preservation | 0,000 | The Learning Cooperative, | · |
| Board of Trustees, Florida | 1,820 | New York City Board of | |
| The Board of Trustees of the | 1,020 | Education/Los Amigos del El | |
| University of Illinois/The | | Museo del Barrio, | |
| Krannert Art Museum, | | New York | 60,000 |
| Champaign | 8,138 | The Metropolitan Museum of Art, | |
| The Isabella Stewart Gardner | | New York, New York | 100,000 |
| Museum, Inc., Boston, | | The Minneapolis Society of | |
| Massachusetts | 1,630 | Fine Arts/The Minneapolis | |
| The Metropolitan Museum of Art, | | Institute of Arts, Minnesota | 20,969 |
| New York, New York | 5,000 | The Minneapolis Society of | |
| The Regents of the University of | | Fine Arts/The Minneapolis | |
| Michigan/School of Music, | | Institute of Arts, | |
| Ann Arbor | 12,500 | Minnesota | 9,871 |
| State of Michigan/Michigan State | | The Museum of Modern Art, | 05.000 |
| | | | |
| Museum, Lansing | 2,000 | New York, New York | 25,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, | • | The New York Foundation for | 20,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts | 2,000 7,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront | 20,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, | 7,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, | |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe | • | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York | 28,750 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, | 7,000 6,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper | |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts | 7,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative | |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, | 7,000 6,000 2,210 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, | 28,750 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina | 7,000 6,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York | |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and | 28,750 10,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence | 7,000 6,000 2,210 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York | 28,750 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities | 28,750 10,000 30,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development | 28,750 10,000 30,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California Seattle Art Museum, Washington | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York Young Audiences, Inc., | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 25,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 1,500 7,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York Young Audiences, Inc., New York | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 25,000 250,118* |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California Seattle Art Museum, Washington Spertus College of Judaica, Chicago, Illinois State Capitol Historical Associa- | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York Young Audiences, Inc., New York | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 25,000 |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California Seattle Art Museum, Washington Spertus College of Judaica, Chicago, Illinois State Capitol Historical Associa- tion/State Capitol Museum, | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 1,500 7,000 3,250 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York Young Audiences, Inc., New York | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 25,000 250,118* |
| Museum, Lansing Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe Museum of Science, Boston, Massachusetts Old Salem, Inc., Winston-Salem, North Carolina Rhode Island School of Design/ Museum of Art, Providence The St. Lawrence University/ Griffiths Art Gallery, Canton, New York San Diego Hall of Science and Industry, California Santa Barbara Museum of Art, California Seattle Art Museum, Washington Spertus College of Judaica, Chicago, Illinois State Capitol Historical Associa- | 7,000 6,000 2,210 8,000 5,000 1,500 5,500 1,500 7,000 | The New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc./Storefront Museum, Inc., Jamaica, New York Smithsonian Institution/Cooper Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design New York, New York Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities Music \$9,745 Audience Development Affiliate Artists, Inc., New York, New York The New Pro Musica Antiqua, Inc., New York Young Audiences, Inc., New York Audio-Visual Experiments 3 | 28,750 10,000 30,000 ,797.36 515,118 240,000 25,000 250,118* |



| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | On the Business | 000 544 |
|--|---------|--|-----------------------|
| イン・特別 Choral Program The Bach Society of Minnesota, | 47,700 | General Programs Alaska State Council on the Arts | 208,541 45,000 |
| Minnetonka | 2,500 | Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio | 49,000* |
| The Choral Arts Society of Washington, D.C. | 7,500 | Martin Berkofsky, Baltimore, | 10,000 |
| Classic Chorale, Inc., Denver, | | Maryland Eastern Music Festival, Inc., | 7,500 |
| Colorado National Choral Council, Inc., | 6,500 | Greensboro, North Carolina | 10,000 |
| New York, New York, | 7,500 | Kalamazoo College/The Catgut | • |
| National Choral Foundation, Inc., | | Acoustical Society, Inc., | 7.000 |
| Washington, D.C. | 7,500 | Michigan Morehouse College/Festival of | 7.000 |
| Oakland Symphony Orchestra Association/Oakland Symphony | | Black Music, Atlanta, Georgia | 15,000 |
| Chorus and Chamber Chorus, | | Music in the Mountains, Inc., | _ |
| California | 4,700 | Burnsville, North Carolina | 9,400 |
| Singing City, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | 6,500 | Music in the Mountains, Inc., Burnsville, North Carolina | 11,650 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 5,000 | Washington Performing Arts | , |
| Composer Assistance | 47,355 | Society, D.C. | 29,600 |
| Arnold Black, New York, | , | Washington Performing Arts Society, D.C. | 4,391* |
| New York | 1,285 | Wolf Trap Foundation for the | 1,001 |
| The Dorian Woodwind Quintet | | Performing Arts, Vienna, | |
| Foundation, Inc., New York, New York | 6,000 | Virginia | 20,000 |
| Long Island University/Stefan | 0,000 | Jazz Program | 244,925 |
| Wolpe, Greenvale, | 7.070 | Fellowships to American Jazz | |
| New York National Choral Foundation, Inc., | 7,070 | Composers for Commissioning | |
| Washington, D.C. | 3,000 | New Works and Funding of Works in Progress | 31,600 |
| The Thorne Music Fund, | | Rashied Ali, Brooklyn, New York | 1,000 |
| New York, New York | 30,000 | David N. Baker, Jr., | 1 000 |
| Contemporary Music | | Bloomington, Indiana Alvin Batiste, | 1,000 |
| Projects | 123,000 | Baton Rouge, Louisiana | 1,000 |
| Bennington Composers' Conference | | Robert M. Beadell, Lincoln, | 4 000 |
| and Chamber Music Center, Inc., Middlebury, Vermont | 8,000 | Nebraska William R. Burton, New York, | 1,000 |
| Bennington Composers' Conference | 5,555 | New York | 1,000 |
| and Chamber Music Center, | | Ken Chaney, Chicago, Illinois | 1,000 |
| Inc., Middlebury, Vermont Contrasts in Contemporary | 8,000 | Edward R. Christianson, Fargo, North Dakota | 100 |
| Music, Inc./Composers | | McKinley H. Dorham, | 100 |
| Showcase, New York, | | New York, New York | 1,000 |
| New York | 7,000 | Alfred Drears, New York, New York | 1,000 |
| Music Associates of Aspen, Inc./Aspen Music Festival, | | Gil Evans, New York, New York Eric Gravatt, Washington, D.C. | 1,500 1,000 |
| Colorado | 25,000 | Charles E. Haden, New York, | -, |
| New Dimensions in Music, | 0.000 | New York | 1,000 |
| Seattle, Washington Philadelphia Composers' Forum, Inc. | 2,000 | Bill Harris, Washington, D.C. Marshall Hawkins, Washington, | 1,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 8,000 | D.C. | 1,000 |
| The Reich Music Foundation, | | Robert L. Holmes, Jr., | |
| inc., New York, New York | 5,000 | Nashville, Tennessee Gaston D. Holt, Nacogdoches, | 1,000 |
| The Research Foundation of the | 3,000 | Texas | 1,000 |
| · State University of New York/ | | Charles H. Israels, New York, | -, |
| Center of the Creative and | E0 600+ | New York | 1,000 |
| Performing Arts, Buffalo The Theater Chamber Players, | 50,600* | Roger L. Jannotta, Albuquerque, New Mexico | 1,000 |
| Inc., Washington, D.C. | 6,000 | Bertram L. Konowitz, | ., |
| The Theater Chamber Players, | 4.000 | Purchase, New York | 1,000 |
| Inc., Washington, D.C. | 4,000 | Alan Levitt, New York, New York | 750 |



| Oliver Lake, St. Louis, Missouri | 500 | The Western College for Women, | 4 000 | 119 |
|--|----------------|--|--------|-----|
| Antilio J. Macero, New York, New York | 1,000 | Oxford, Ohio Young Audiences, Inc., New York, | 1,260 | |
| Robert B. Morgan, Champaign, | · | New York | 1,000 | |
| Illinois Joseph D. Newman, New York, | 1,000 | Young Audiences of Wisconsin, Inc., Rice Lake | 1,000 | |
| New York | 1,000 | | 1,000 | |
| Michael A. Nock, | 1,000 | Short-term Jazz Residences at Colleges, Universities, | | |
| San Francisco, California Walter D. Redman, Brooklyn, | 1,000 | Music Schools, and Other | | |
| New York | 1,000 | Cultural and Community | 92.005 | |
| John A. Reilly, Jr., New York, New York | 1,000 | Organizations Alaska Festival of Music, | 83,005 | |
| Adolph J. Sandole, Springfield, | • | Anchorage | 2,000 | |
| Pennsylvania Joseph C. Scianni, New York | 1,000 | American Association of Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C. | 2,250 | |
| New York | 1,000 | Arizona State University, | 2,200 | |
| Clifford Thornton, Middletown, | 4 000 | Tempe The Regents of the University of | 1,500 | |
| Connecticut Louie C. Ventrella, Boise, Idaho | 1,000 1,000 | California, Los Angeles | 1,000 | |
| Alex Wilder, New York, | ,,,,,, | Associated Students of the | ., | |
| New York | 750 | University of California, Santa Barbara | 500 | |
| Joe L. Wilson, New York New York | 1,000 | The University of Cincinnati, | 300 | |
| Jazz Concerts in Schools and | | Ohio | 1,000 | |
| Other Community Places | 28,140 | Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 385 | |
| Bethany College, West Virginia Black Arts Music Society, | 210 | University of Colorado, Boulder Columbia Basin College, | 700 | |
| Inc., Jackson, Mississippi | 1,500 | Pasco, Washington | 2,000 | |
| Blair County Civic Music | | Community Series, Inc., | 4.050 | |
| Association, Alfoona. Pennsylvania | 1,250 | Sherman, Texas Coppin State College, Baltimore, | 1,250 | |
| Cadet Activities Trust Fund/ | 1,200 | Maryland | 2,000 | |
| Cadet Fine Arts Forum, West | | Drury College, Springfield, | | |
| Point, New York | 900 | Missouri | 2,000 | |
| Church of St. Gregory the Great, | | East Carolina University, | | |
| Brooklyn, New York | 2,000 | Greenville, North Carolina | 1,500 | |
| Clarenceville School District, | 1 000 | Fort Valley State College, Georgia | 485 | |
| Farmington, Michigan College of DuPage, Glen Ellyn, | 1,000 | Glassboro State College, New Jersey | 1,000 | |
| Illinois | . 1,000 | Board of Control of Grand Valley | 1,000 | |
| The Hartford Jazz Society, Inc., | , 1,000 | State College, Allendale, | | |
| Connecticut | 950 | Michigan | 1,375 | |
| Left Bank Jazz Society, Inc., | | Hampton Institute, Virginia | 1,850 | |
| Baltimore, Maryland | 2,000 | Hiram College, Ohio | 2,000 | |
| Livingstone College, Salisbury, | | Hopkins Center for the Per- | | |
| North Carolina | 1,500 | forming Arts, Hanover, | 4 000 | |
| University of Missouri, Kansas City University of Missouri, Columbia | 970 | New Hampshire | 1,000 | |
| Music for Long Island, Inc., | 2,000 | International Art of Jazz, Inc., Centereach, New York | 2,000 | |
| North Massapequa, New York | 2,000 | International Art of Jazz, Inc., | 2,000 | |
| Rutgers State University, | 2,000 | Centereach, New York | 2,000 | |
| New Brunswick, New Jersey | 1,000 | lowa State University, Ames | 750 | |
| Soul Rock From The Rock, Inc., | | Jackson State College of Science | | |
| New York, New York | 2,000 | and Technology, | | |
| Student Union Board Association, | | Mississippi | 1,000 | |
| Washington, D.C. | 1,000 | The Jazz Composer's Orchestra | | |
| Unlimited Jazz, Ltd., Milwaukee, | 9 000 | Association, New York, | 0.500 | |
| Wisconsin Washington Theater Club, Inc., | 2,000 | New York Jazzmobile, Inc., New York, | 2,500 | |
| Washington, D.C. | 600 | New York | 2,000 | |
| Wayne Board of Education, | | Lawrence University, Appleton, | _, 555 | |
| Wayne, New Jersey | 1,000 | Wisconsin | 2,000 | |



| Long Jeland University Greenvale | |
|--|--------------|
| Long Island University, Greenvale, New York | 600 |
| Louisburg College, North Carolina | 750 |
| Louisiana Music Educators Association, Inc. Metrairie | 2,700 |
| Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana | 1,350 |
| Loyola-Marymount, Los Angeles, Inc./Marymount College, | ,,000 |
| California | 1,000 |
| University of Maryland, College Park | 1,000 |
| Mesa Community College, Arizona The Regents of the University of | 1,980 |
| Minnesota, Dulutin | 1,000 |
| The Regents of the University of Minnesota, Duluth | 2,000 |
| University of Montana, Missoula Moorhead State College, | 1,000 |
| Minnesota National Music Camp, | 1,000 |
| Interlochen, Michigan | 2,000 |
| Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln | 1,000 |
| Neshaminy School District, Langhorne, Pennsylvania | 1,000 |
| The New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Massachusetts | 3,000 |
| North Carolina State University, Raleigh | 1,000 |
| University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls | 1,000 |
| Northern State College, | , |
| Aberdeen, South Dakota Oakland University, | 950 |
| Rochester, Michigan Prince George's Community | 2,000 |
| College, Largo, Maryland | 1,000 |
| Richmond College of the City University of New York, | |
| Staten Island Saint Augustine's College, | 1,000 |
| Raleigh, North Carolina Saint Peter's Lutheran | 1,000 |
| Church/Jazz Interactions, Inc., | |
| New York, New York The State University College at | 4,000 |
| Potsdam, New York Talladega College, Alabama | 1,000 |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 500 1,000 |
| Turner House, Inc., Kansas City, Kansas | 2,500 |
| University of Utah, Salt Lake City Western Illinois University, | 2,000 |
| Macomb | 2,000 |
| The Wilmington Music School, Inc., Delaware | 1,380 |
| Youngstown State University, Ohio | 1,250 |
| Special Projects in Jazz Antioch College, Yellow Springs, | 86,420 |
| Ohio | 22,500 |



| Nathaniel P. Baggarly, Rockledge, | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Florida | 1,000 |
| Marion Brown, Brunswick, Maine | 500 |
| City of Jackson, Mississippi | 780 |
| Franklin S. Driggs, | |
| Brooklyn, New York | 600 |
| Fisk University, Nashville, | |
| Tennessee | 3,500 |
| Harlem Jazz Music Center, Inc., | |
| New York, New York | 5,000 |
| Memphis State University, | , |
| Tennessee | 750 |
| Mobile Jazz Festival, Inc., | |
| Alabama | 2,000 |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, | |
| Georgia | 1,140 |
| New York Hot Jazz Society, Inc., | |
| New York | 1,000 |
| University of Notre Dame/ | • |
| Collegiate Jazz Festival, | |
| Indiana | 1,000 |
| Stephen A. Reid, St. Albans, | |
| New York | 1,000 |
| Saint Peter's Lutheran | |
| Church/The Art of Black | 2 2 2 |
| Music, New York, New York | 2,000 |

: .



| Saint Peter's Lutheran | | Rene Profit McLean, New York, | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|-----------|
| Church/Jazz Interactions, Inc., | | New York | 500 |
| New York, New York | 21,300 | Kathleen M. Monahan, | |
| Texas Tech University, | | Middletown. Connecticut | 500 |
| Lubbock | 1,700 | Lloyd Oby, Baton Rouge, | |
| Villanova University/Villanova | | Louisiana | 500 |
| Intercollegiate Jazz Festival, | | John P. Pearson, Bridgeport, | |
| Pennsylvania | 2,750 | Connecticut | 500 |
| Yale University, New Haven, | | Jerry A. Ranger, Salt Lake City, | |
| Connecticut | 17,900 | Utah | 230 |
| Travel-study Fellowships for | | Robert E. Scott, Berkeley, | |
| Musicians and Students | 15,760 | California | 500 |
| Sinclair L. Acey, Boston, | | George T. Souza, Salt Lake City, | |
| Massachusetts | 500 | Utah | 230 |
| Newman T. Baker, Salisbury, | | George L. Starks, Jr., Middletown, | |
| North Carolina | 500 | Connecticut | 500 |
| Mark M. Blumberg, Greenbelt, | - | Christine Thornton, Middletown, | |
| Maryland | 500 | Connecticut | 500 |
| Merrill R. Clark, Salt Lake City, | ••• | Onore Broarem | 2,591,122 |
| Utah | 230 | • | 2,051,122 |
| | 200 | Arizona Commission on the Arts | |
| Salvatore S. D'Alessandro, | | and Humanities/Seattle Opera | |
| Middletown, Connecticut | 500 | Company and Phoenix | |
| Albert R. DeVaul, Bethany, | | Symphony Association | 25,000 |
| West Virginia | 480 | Baltimore Opera Company, Inc., | |
| Leon Dodson, Westbury, | | Maryland | 20,750 |
| New York | 500 | The Center Opera Company, | |
| Richard K. Drumm, West | | Minneapolis, Minnesota | 45,000* |
| Springfield, Massachusetts | 500 | Central City Opera House | |
| Neil K. Fahey, West Springfield, | | Association, Denver, Colorado | 40,000 |
| Massachusetts | 500 | Chautauqua Institution/The | |
| Julius L. Farmer, Baton Rouge, | | Chautauqua Opera Association, | |
| Louisiana | 500 | New York | 21,745 |
| Ashton V. Fletcher, Jr., Baltimore, | | Cl autagua Institution/The | |
| Maryland | 500 | Chautauqua Opera Association, | |
| Dalnillo A. Florian, Staten Island, | | New York | 26,560 |
| New York | 500 | C ıcinnati Summer Opera | , |
| Kirk A. Ford, Norco, Louisiana | 500 | Association, Inc., Ohio | , 20,000 |
| Bruce L. Fowler, Salt Lake City, | | Cincinnati Summer Opera | , |
| Utah | 230 | Association, Inc., Ohio | 40,000 |
| Glen R. Garrett, Salt Lake City, | | City Center of Music and | , |
| Utah | 230 | Drama, Inc., New York, | |
| Stuart W. Goldberg, | | New York | 200,000* |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | 230 | Dallas Civic Opera Company, | 200,000 |
| Daoud A. Haroon, Middletown, | | | 50,000 |
| Connecticut | 500 | Inc., Texas | |
| Lee M. Henderson, Middletown, | | Detroit Grand Opera Association, Inc., Michigan | 20,000 |
| Connecticut | 500 | | 20,000 |
| Herman C. Jackson, Baton Rouge, | | Goldovsky Opera Institute, Inc., | 50,000 |
| Louisiana | 500 | Brookline, Massachusetts | |
| Samuel O. Jacobs, Middletown, | | Harford Theatre Association, Inc. | 19,200 |
| Connecticut | 500 | Bel Air, Maryland | 19,200 |
| Harvey Kaiser, Brooklyn, | | The Honolulu Symphony | |
| New York | 500 | Society/The Hawaii Opera | 25,000 |
| Willie Keyes, Baton Rouge, | 000 | Theatre | 25,000 |
| Louisiana | 500 | Houston Grand Opera Theatre, | 50.000 |
| | 500 | Inc., Texas | 50,000 |
| Hantion D. Lane, Petersburg, | | The Juilliard School, New York, | ## P |
| Virginia | 500 | New York | 50,000* |
| Keith M. Lawrence, Boston, | | Kansas City Lyric Theatre, | |
| Massachusetts | 500 | Missouri | 20,000 |
| Vance H. Lumme, Cleveland, | | Kentucky Opera Association, | |
| Ohio | 400 | Inc., Louisville | 12,100 |
| Pau! T. Mazzacano, Lubbock, | | Lyric Opera of Chicago, | |
| Texas • | 500 | Illinois | 175,0001 |
| | | | |



| 122 | Manhattan School of Music, | 10.000 | | 844,828.80 |
|-----|---|------------|---|-------------------|
| | New York, New York Metropolitan Opera Association, | 10,000 | American Symphony Orchestra, Inc., New York, New York | 50,000 |
| | Inc., New York, New York Mississippi Opera Association, | 315,000* | Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./Atlanta Symphony | • • |
| | Inc., Jackson | 10,000 | Orchestra, Georgia | 181,188* |
| | The National Opera Institute, Washington, D. C. | 350,000* | Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, Georgia | 13,650 |
| | Oberlin College/Oberlin Music Theater, Ohio | 10,000 | Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Association, Inc., Maryland | 100,000 |
| | Oklahoma Arts and Humanities Council/Kansas City Lyric Theater | | Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc., | |
| | The Opera Association of | 17,865 | Massachusetts Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra | 200,000* |
| | New Mexico/Santa Fe Opera The Opera Association of | 1,350* | Society, Inc., New York The Orchestral Association/ | 73,850 |
| | New Mexico/Santa Fe Opera The Opera Association of | 50,000* | Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Illinois | 100,000 |
| | New Mexico/Santa Fe Opera | 10,400* | Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, | |
| | The Opera Company of Boston, Inc., Massachusetts | 50,000 | Inc., Ohio Musical Arts Association/The | 200,000* |
| | Opera Company of the Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, Inc., | | Cleveland Orchestra, Ohio Dallas Symphony Association, Inc., | 200,000* |
| | New York Opera Festival Association, Inc., | 20,000 | Texas Denver Symphony Association, | 100,000 |
| | Glens Fails, New York | 12,102* | Colorado | 100,000 |
| | Opera Festival Association, Inc., Glens Falls, New York | 50,000* | Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Inc., Michigan | 100,000 |
| | Opera Guild of Greater Miami, Florida | 10,000 | Houston Symphony Society, Texas | 50,000 |
| | Philadelphia Musical Academy Pennsylvania | 15,000 | Indiana State Symphony Society, Inc./Indianapolis Symphony | |
| | Portland Opera Association, inc., | | Orchestra Kansas City Philharmonic | 56,000 |
| | Oregon Saint Paul Opera Association, | 26,000 | Association, Missouri | 75,000 |
| | Minnesota The San Diego Opera Guild, | 50,000* | Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra, Inc., Wisconsin | 83,000 |
| | California San Francisco Opera | 50,000 | The Minnesota Orchestral Association/Minnesota | |
| | Association/Western Opera | | Orchestra, Minneapolis The Minnesota Orchestral | 125,000* |
| | Theater, California San Francisco Opera | 25,000* | Association/Minnesota | 40.000 |
| | Association/Western Opera, | 150,000* ' | Orchestra, Minneapolis National Symphony Orchestra | 12,000 |
| | Theater, California San Francisco Opera | 150,000* | Association of Washington, D. C. | 200,000 |
| | Association, California Seattle Opera Association, Inc., | 202,800* | National Symphony Orchestra Association | • |
| | Washington University of Southern | 150,250* | of Washington, D. C. | 130,000* |
| | California, Los Angeies Spring Opera of San Francisco, | 40,000* | National Symphony Orchestra Association | |
| | California | 25,000 | of Washington, D. C. New Orleans Philharmonic | 2,861* |
| | The Tri-Cities Opera Workshop, Inc., Binghamton, New York | 15,000 | Symphony Orchestra, | 004 000* |
| | The Tri-Cities Opera Workshop, Inc., Binghamton, New York | 15,000 | Louisiana Philadelphia Orchestra | 201,000* |
| | Orchestra Program 5,307 | 7,259.80 | Association, Pennsylvania The Philharmonic Symphony | 100,000 |
| | Chamber Orchestras Music for Long Island. | 130,200 | Society of New York, Inc., New York | 100,000 |
| | Inc./Orchestra da Camera, New York, New York | 80,200* | The Pittsburgh Symphony | • |
| | St. Paul Civic Philharmonic | , | Society, Pennsylvania Rochester Civic Music | 20 0 ,000* |
| | Society, Inc., Minnesota | 50,000* | Association, Inc./Rochester | |



| Philharmonic Orchestra, New York | 100,000 | Jacksonville Symphony Association, Florida | 15,000 | 123 |
|---|-------------|---|---------|-----|
| Saint Louis Symphony Society, Missouri | 202,779.80* | Kalamazoo Symphony Society, | 6,450 | |
| San Francisco Symphony | 202,770.00 | Inc., Michigan Knoxville Symphony Society, | 0,400 | |
| Association, California | 200,000* | Inc., :Tennessee | 10,900 | |
| Seattle Symphony Orchestra, Inc., Washington | 150,000* | Louisville Philharmonic Society, Kentucky | 16,016 | |
| Southern California Symphony- Hollywood Bowl Association/ Los Angeles Philharmonic | | Memphis Orchestral Society, Inc., Tennessee Nashville Symphony Association, | 20,000 | |
| Orchestra Symphony Society of San Antonio | 200,000* | Tennessee New Haven Symphony Orchestra, | 14,530 | |
| Texas | 100,000 | Inc., Connecticut | 43,100* | |
| Utah Symphony Society, Salt Lake City | 138,500* | New Jersey Symphony Orchestra, Newark Norfolk Symphony Association, | 82,000 | |
| Metropolitan Orchestras | 956,641 | Virginia | 12,000 | |
| The Albany Symphony Orchestra, Inc., New York Albuquerque Civic Orchestra, | 10,000 | The North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc., Chapel Hill Oakland Symphony Orchestra | 17,550 | |
| New Mexico | 20,000 | Association, California | 5,000 | |
| Birmingham Symphony Association, Alabama Charlotte Symphony Orchestra | 17,500 | Oklahoma City Symphony Society, Oklahoma The Omaha Civic Music | 20,000 | |
| Society, Inc., North Carolina | 20,000 | Association, Nebraska | 10,675 | |
| Chattanooga Symphony Association, Inc., Tennessee | 10,000 | Oregon Symphony Society, Portland Phoenix Symphony Association, | 10,000 | |
| Columbus Symphony Orchestra, Ohio | 14,000 | Arizona | 13,375 | |
| Corpus Christi Symphony- Society, Texas | 6,000 | Portland Symphony Orchestra, Maine | 20,000 | |
| El Paso Symphony Orchestra | • | Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra, Providence | 25,000 | |
| Association, Texas Erie Philharmonic Society, | 10,000 | The Richmond Symphony, Inc., | - | |
| Pennsylvania Evansville Philharmonic | 15,000 | Virginia Sacramento Symphony | 14,915 | |
| Orchestral Corporation, | | Association, California | 13,000 | |
| Indiana Festival Casals, Inc./Puerto Rican | 10,000 | Shreveport Symphony Orchestra, Louisiana | 9,500 | |
| Symphony Orchestra, San Juan The Florida Symphony | 25,000 | Spokane Symphony Orchestra, Washington | 15,000 | |
| Orchestra, Inc., Orlando The Fort Wayne Philharmonic | 20,000 | Spokane Symphony Orchestra, Washington | 15,000 | |
| Orchestra, Inc., Indiana | 15,000 | The Springfield Orchestra Association, Inc., | | |
| The Fresno Philharmonic Association, California | 24,750 | Massachusetts | 15,000 | |
| Glendale Symphony Orchestra Association, California | 30,000* | Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, Inc., New York | 20,000 | |
| Grand Rapids Symphony Society, Michigan | 11,380 | Toledo Symphony Association, Inc., Ohio | 25,000 | |
| Symphony Society of Greater | | Tucson Symphony Society, Arizona | 15,000 | |
| Hartford, Inc., Connecticut Greater Miami Philharmonic Society, Inc., Coral Gables, | 20,000 | Wichita Symphony Society, Kansas | 20,000 | |
| Florida | 30,000* | Youngstown Symphony Society, Ohio | 15,000 | |
| Honolulu Symphony Society, Hawaii | 84,000 | Special | 375,590 | |
| Hudson Valley Philharmonic Society, Inc., Poughkeepsie, | | American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia | 75,000 | |
| New York Jackson Symphony Orchestra | 10.000* | American Youth Performs Foundation, Inc., New York, | - | |
| Association, Mississippi | 35,000 | New York | 20,000* | |



| 126 | The Arkansas Orchestra Society, | | Peabody Institute of the City | |
|-----|--|--|---|--|
| | Inc., Little Rock | 5,000 | of Baltimore, Maryland | 70,088.78* |
| | Colorado Philharmonic, Inc., | 40.000+ | The San Francisco Conservator | |
| | Evergreen | 10,000* | of Music, Inc., California | 70,000* |
| | Glendale Community College/ | | Kodaly Program | 67,800 |
| | Symphony West Association/ Phoenix Symphony | | Mary Allmon, Chickamauga, | |
| | Association, Arizona | 5,255 | Georgia | 3,600 |
| | The Grand Teton Music Festival, | 3,233 | Virginia Lee Anderson, | 0.000 |
| | Teton Village, Wyoming | 11,500 | Longmont, Colorado | 3,600 |
| | Minnesota State Arts Council | 40,000 | Julie Ellen Blue, St. Paul, Minnesota | 2 600 |
| | | • | Betty Jean Hillmon, Clovis, | 3,600 |
| | Minot Symphony Association, Inc. North Dakota | , 1,500 | California | 3,600 |
| | Missouri State Council | 1,500 | University of Illinois, Urbana | 14,000 |
| | on the Arts | 80,000 | Patricia Ann Meyer, Cedarhurst | |
| | Music Associates of Aspen, | 00,000 | New York | 3,600 |
| | Inc./Aspen Chamber | | Anne Lucille Patterson, | -, |
| | Symphony, Colorado | 50,000 | - Avondale Estates, Georgia | 3,600 |
| | Saratoga Performing Arts Center, | | Alexander Ringer, Urbana, | • |
| | Inc., Saratoga Springs, | | Illinois | 25,000 |
| | New York | 10,000* | Claire Regina Steckman, | |
| | Southern California Choral | | Highland Park, New Jersey | 3,600 |
| | Music Association, Los Angeles | 30,000* | Margaret Lynn Wallace, | |
| | Symphony of the New World, | | Mercer Island, Washington | 3,600 |
| | Inc., New York, New York | 10,000 | Young Artists Program | 15,000 |
| | The Vermont Symphony | | Young Concert Artists, Inc., | |
| | Orchestra Association, Inc., | | New York, New York | 15,000 |
| | Middlebury | 21,500* | | |
| | Yavapai Symphony Association, | | | |
| | Prescott, Arizona | 5,835 | Public Media S | 1,979,877 |
| | Services to the Field | 59,000 | • • | |
| | | | | |
| | American Symphony Orchestra | • | Education | 173,775 |
| | American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia | 5,000 | The American Film Instit. *a/ | |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra | 5,000 | The American Film Instituto/ National Association of Media | 1 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia | 5,000 10,000 | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. | 1 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association | | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, | 40,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., | 10,000 | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York | 1 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. | | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, | 40,000 7,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association | 10,000 | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California | 40,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., | 10,000 9,000 | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, | 40,000 7,000 2,900 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. | 10,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts | 40,000 7,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community | 10,000 9,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., | 10,000 9,000 1,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley | 40,000 7,000 2,900 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York | 10,000 9,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of | 10,000 9,000 1,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of | 10,000 9,000 1,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional | 10,000 9,000 1,000 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 | The American Film Instituted/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Creveland Institute of Music, | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Onio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York The Mannes College of Music, | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* 70,000* | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York The Mannes College of Music, New York, New York | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* 70,000* | The American Film Instit. *a/ National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge The Museum of Modern Art, | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 10,000 3,200 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York The Mannes College of Music, New York, New York The New England Conservatory o | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* 70,000* | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 10,000 3,200 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York The Mannes College of Music, New York, New York The New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Massachusetts | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* 70,000* | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York New York, New York New York, New York | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 10,000 3,200 3,000 |
| | League, Vienna, Virginia American Symphony Orchestra League, Vienna, Virginia Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. Music Critics Association Educational Activities, Inc., Washington, D. C. National Guild of Community Music Schools, Inc., New York, New York Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore/Council of Independent Professional Schools of Music, Maryland Training Conservatory Program The Cieveland Institute of Music, Ohio The Juilliard School, New York, New York Manhattan School of Music, New York, New York The Mannes College of Music, New York, New York The New England Conservatory o | 10,000 9,000 1,000 17,500 16,500 554,652.78 486,852.78 64,000* 100,000* 70,000* | The American Film Instituted National Association of Media Educators, Washington, D. C. Arthur S. Barron, New York, New York Scott Bartlett, San Francisco, California Trustees of Boston University, Massachusetts The Regents of the University of California, Berkeley The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles Center for Understanding Media New York, New York Columbia University Teachers College, New York, New York Educational Film Library Association, Inc., New York, New York University of Illinois/Screen Educators' Society, Chicago Kent School Corporation, Connecticut Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York | 40,000 7,000 2,900 3,000 3,000 3,000 25,000 8,000 24,270 10,000 10,000 3,200 3,000 |



| Research Foundation of the | |
|---|-----------|
| State University of New York, Buffalo | 5,000 |
| Rice University, Houston, Texas | 6,980 |
| University Film Study Center, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts | 13,000 |
| Film Preservation | 300,000 |
| The American Film Institute, | · |
| Washington, D. C. The American Film Institute, | 20,000 |
| Washington, D. C. The American Film Institute/ | 50,000 |
| George Eastman House, Inc., | |
| Rochester, New York/The Museum of Modern Art, | |
| New York, New York/The | |
| Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. | 230,000 |
| General Programs | 1,124,244 |
| The American Film Institute, | 1,124,244 |
| Washington, D. C. The American Film Institute, | 1,000,000 |
| Washington, D. C. Global Village Video Resource | 37,500* |
| Center, New York, New York | 14,500 |
| Greeneville Arts Guild, Inc., Tennessee | 7,244 |
| Human, Organizational, Political, Economic Development, Inc./ | |
| Black Arts Center, | |
| Houston, Texas Minneapolis Society of Fine | 25,000 |
| Arts/Minneapolis College of Art and Design, Minnesota | 7,000 |
| The New Classroom, | · |
| Washington, D. C. St. Paul Council of Arts and | 16,000 |
| Sciences, Minnesota Woody and Steina Vasulka, | 11,000 |
| New York, New York | 1,000 |
| Gene Youngblood, Los Angeles, California | 5,000 |
| Joint National Endowment | |
| for the Arts/Corporation for | |
| Public Broadcasting Program Corporation for Public | 52,168 |
| Broadcasting, Washington, D. C Allan D. Miller, New York, | 15,028 |
| New York University of New Hampshire/ | 21,300 |
| NHN-TV, Durham | 15,840 |
| Programming in the Arts | 183,195 |
| Les Blank, Hollywood, California | 10,000 |
| Carnegie Hall Corporation, New York, New York | . 12,500 |
| Community Television of Southern California/KCET-TV, | 1 |
| , | |



| Los Angeles Educational Broadcasting | 9,775 |
|--|--------------------|
| Corporation/NET Division, New York, New York Educational Broadcasting | 50,000 |
| Corporation/NET Division, New York, New York International Film Seminars, Inc., | 25,000 |
| New York, New York | 10,000 |
| Donald Lenzer, New York, New York | 2,000 |
| Metropolitan Pittsburgh | Z ₁ 000 |
| Educational Television | |
| Station/WQED-TV, Pennsylvania | 30,000 |
| Mills College, Oakland, | 00,000 |
| California | 6,720 |
| National Public Radio, Inc., Washington, D. C. WGBH-TV Educational Foundation, Boston, | 7,200 |
| Massachusetts | 20,000 |
| Regional Development | 146,495 |
| The American Federation of Arts, | • |
| New York, New York | 5,300 |
| The Art Institute of Chicago, Illinois The Regents of the University of | 7,425 |
| California/Pacific Film Archive, Berkeley | 19,210 |
| | |



| 126 | The Regents of the University of California, Los Angeles University of Colorado, Boulder Kansas City Art Institute, | 20,000 15,000 |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| | Missouri | 11,380 |
| | The Museum of Modern Art, New York, New York The Portland Art Association, | 8,180 |
| | Oregon University Film Study Center, Inc., Cambridge, | 15,000 |
| | Massachusetts | 15,000 |
| | Walker Art Center, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota Whitney Museum of American | 20,000 |
| | Art, New York, New York | 10,000 |
| | Special Projects | \$656,228 |
| | Crafts Program Maryland Arts Council The New Mexico Arts | 48,750 3,500 |
| | Commission | 4,500 |
| | Penland School of Crafts, North Carolina The City Art Museum of | 8,750 |
| | St. Louis, Missouri | 2,000 |
| | Waterloo Recreation Commission, Iowa | 30,000 |
| | General Programs | 237,600 |
| | Associated Councils of the Arts, New York, New York Associated Councils of the | 50,000 |
| | Arts/Young Friends of the Arts, New York, New York | 4,500 |
| | | 4 |



| Associated Councils of the Arts/Opportunity Resources | |
|---|---------|
| for the Performing Arts, New York, New York Association for the Arts of the | 5,000 |
| New Jersey State Museum, Trenton | 5,000 |
| The Corporation of Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, New York | 10,000 |
| Hospital Audiences, Inc., | |
| New York, New York The MacDowell Colony, Inc., Peterborough, | 30,000 |
| New Hampshire | 25,000* |
| Mimes and Masques Theatre for | |
| Youth, Inc., Washington, D. C. | 5,000 |
| National Council of Jewish | |
| Women, Charleston, | |
| West Virginia Section, Inc./"Appalachian Corridors: | |
| Exhibition 3" | 2,500 |
| National Folk Festival | • |
| Association, Inc., | 05.000 |
| Washington, D. C. National Recreation and Park | 25,000 |
| Association, | |
| Washington, D. C. | 700 |
| Rhode Island Arts Foundation at | |
| Newport, Inc./Newport Music Festival | 5,000 |
| John B. Stetson University/ | 5,000 |
| School of Music, DeLand, | |
| Florida | 10,000 |
| The Theater at Monmouth, Maine | 10,000 |
| Virginia Commission of the | 10,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 9,000 |
| Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts, | 00.000 |
| New York, New York Washington University, St. Louis, | 20,000 |
| Missouri | 15,900 |
| West Virginia Opera Theatre, | |
| Inc., Charleston | 5,000 |
| Regional Development | 185,000 |
| The Colorado Foundation on the Arts and Humanities | 30,000 |
| The Federation of Rocky | 50,000 |
| Mountain States, Inc., Denver, | |
| Colorado | 90,000 |
| Minnesota State Arts Council | 65,000 |
| State Arts Council | |
| Development | 184,878 |
| Internship Program Maine State Commission on the | 19,950 |
| Arts and the Humanities | 6,650 |
| Mississippi Arts Commission | 6,650 |
| Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | |
| Council | 6,650 |
| Regional Meetings Program The Colorado Foundation on the | 4,600 |
| Arts and Humanities, Denver | 4,600 |
| | ., |



| Special State Grants | 160,328 | The Berkshire Theatre Festival, | |
|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Alabama State Council on the | 4 007 | Inc., Stockbridge, | 00.000* |
| Arts and Humanities | 1,337 | Massachusetts | 20,000* |
| Alabama State Council on the | | Trustees of Boston University/ | |
| Arts and Humanities | 2,150 | Workshop for Playwrights, | |
| Alaska State Council on the | | Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| Arts | 10,000 | The Changing Scene, Inc., Denver, | |
| Arizona Commission on the | | Colorado | 2,500 |
| Arts and Humanities | 4,500 | City Street Theatre Ensemble, Inc., | |
| Arizona Commission on the | | Brooklyn, New York | 15,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 10,000 | The Company Theatre Foundation, | |
| Arizona Commission on the | | Los Angeles, California | 30,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 10,000 | Contemporary Arts Foundation/ | |
| California Arts Commission | 2,950 | The Warehouse Theatre, | |
| Connecticut Commission on | | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma | 2,500 |
| the Arts | 6, 988 | Firehouse Theater Company, San | |
| Hawaii State Foundation on | | Francisco, California | 10,000 |
| Culture and the Arts | 10,000 | Free Southern Theater, New | |
| Indiana Arts Commission | 4,859 | Orleans, Louisiana | 20,000 |
| Louisiana Council for Music | | The House Monkey, Inc., New | 20,000 |
| and Performing Arts, Inc. | 7,500 | York, New York | 7 500 |
| Maine State Commission on | | Illinois Arts Council Foundation/ | 7,500 |
| the Arts and the Humanities | 950 | | 20,000 |
| Maine State Commission on | | Free Street Theatre, Chicago | 20,000 |
| the Arts and the Humanities | 4,000 | Magic Theatre, Incorporated, | 40.000 |
| Maryland Arts Council | 744 | Berkeley, California | 10,000 |
| Michigan Council for the Arts | 10,000 | Magic Theatre Foundation, Omaha, | |
| Minnesota State Arts Council | 1,250 | Nebraska | 2,500 |
| Mississippi Arts Commission | 10,000 | The National Shakespeare | |
| Nebraska Arts Council | 10,000 | Company, Inc./Cubiculo | |
| New Hampshire Commission | 10,000 | Experimental Arts Center, New | |
| on the Arts | 10,000 | York, New York | 5,000 |
| The New Mexico Arts | 10,000 | The New Dramatists Committee, | |
| Commission | 2,500 | Inc., New York, New York | 7,500 |
| Ohio Arts Council | 1,234 | Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theatre | |
| Oklahoma Arts and Humanities | 1,204 | Foundation, Inc./National | |
| Council | 1,250 | Playwrights Conference | |
| Oregon Arts Commission | 10,000 | (Summer of 1971), Waterford, | |
| Oregon Arts Commission | 1,000 | Connecticut | 40,000 |
| South Dakota State Fine Arts | 1,000 | Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theatre | |
| Council | 5,000 | Foundation Inc./National | |
| Tennessee Arts Commission | 6,875 | Playwrights Conference | |
| | | (Summer of 1972), Waterford, | |
| Utah State Division of Fine Arts | 1,073 | Connecticut | 40,000 |
| Virginia Commission of the | 0.500 | The Open Theatre, Inc., New York, | 10,000 |
| Arts and Humanities | 2,500 | New York | 40.000 |
| Washington State Arts | 40.000 | Rabbit-Hole, Inc., New York, New | 40,000 |
| Commission | 10,000 | | 00.000 |
| Washington State Arts | 4 400 | York | 20,000 |
| Commission | 1,168 | The Ridiculous Theatrical | |
| Wyoming Council on the Arts | 500 | Company, Inc., New York, New | 40.000 |
| Flancisco Ac | | York | 10,000 |
| Theatre \$2 | 2,696,000 | The Roundabout Theatre, Inc., | |
| * | | New York, New York | 10,000 |
| tid to Evnorimontal Theotres | | | |
| Aid to Experimental Theatres, | | South Coast Repertory, Inc., Costa | 0 |
| | | Mesa, California | 2,500 |
| New Play Producing Groups, | | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre | 2,500 |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development | | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy | |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs | 463,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia | 2,500 30,000 |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs Americans for Indian Opportunity, | 463,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia Studio Watts Workshop, Los | 30,000 |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc./American Indian Theatre | 463,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia Studio Watts Workshop, Los Angeles, California | |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc./American Indian Theatre Ensemble, Washington, D.C. | 463,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia Studio Watts Workshop, Los Angeles, California The Theater for the New City | 30,000 |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc./American Indian Theatre Ensemble, Washington, D.C. The Barbwire Theatre, Inc., San | 463,000 25,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia Studio Watts Workshop, Los Angeles, California The Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc., New York, | 30,000 5,000 |
| New Play Producing Groups, and Playwright Development Programs Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc./American Indian Theatre Ensemble, Washington, D.C. | 463,000 | Mesa, California Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music, Inc./Academy Theatre, Atlanta, Georgia Studio Watts Workshop, Los Angeles, California The Theater for the New City | 30,000 |

127



| Theatre For The Forgotten, Inc., New York, New York | 7,500 |
|---|-----------|
| Theatre Genesis, Inc., New York, New York | 15,000 |
| Theatre Workshop, Boston, Inc., Massachusetts The Wooster Group, Inc./The | 15,000 |
| Performance Group, New York, New York | 19,000 |
| Aid to Professional Theatre Companies | 1,589,500 |
| Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc., Kentucky | 25,000 |



| Alley Theater, Houston, Texas The American Conservatory | 80,000* |
|---|---------------|
| Theatre Foundation, San Francisco, California The American Place Theatre, Inc., | 95,000 |
| New York, New York American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy of | 25,000 |
| Connecticut, Stratford The Art Institute of Chicago/ | 50,000 |
| Goodman Theatre, Illinois Asolo Theatre Festival Association, | 15,000 |
| Inc., Sarasota, Florida | 12,500 |
| Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc./Alliance Theatre Company, Georgia | 10,000 |
| Bucks County Theatre Company, New Hope, Pennsylvania Center Stage Associates, Inc., | 10,000 |
| Baltimore, Maryland Center Theatre Group of Los | 35,000 |
| Angeles, California Chelsea Theater Center, Inc., | 95,000 |
| Brooklyn, New York | 50,000 |
| The Cleveland Play House, Ohio | 12,000 |
| Connecticut Players Foundation, | |
| Inc./Long Wharf Theatre, New | E0.000 |
| Haven A Contemporary Theater, Inc., | 50,000 |
| Seattle, Washington | 5,000 |
| Dallas Theater Center, Texas | 25,000 |
| Foundation for Repertory Theatre | , |
| of Rhode Island/Trinity Square Repertory Company, Providence | 50,000 |
| Guthrie Theatre Foundation, | 4 50 0004 |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota | 150,000* |
| Hartford Stage Company, Inc., Connecticut | 50,000 |
| LaMama Experimental Theatre | 50,000 |
| Club, Inc., New York, New | |
| York | 75,000 |
| Milwaukee Repertory Theater, Inc., | |
| Wisconsin | 25,000 |
| The Mummers Theatre, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma | 15,000 |
| The Negro Ensemble Company, | 13,000 |
| Inc., New York, New York | 75,000 |
| New York Shakespeare Festival, | |
| New York | 125,000 |
| Oakland University/Meadow | |
| Brook Theatre, Rochester, Michigan | 10,000 |
| Old Globe Theatre, San Diego, | 10,000 |
| California | 10,000 |
| Playhouse in the Park, Cincinnati, | |
| Ohio | 25,000 |
| Repertory Theatre of Lincoln Center, Inc., New York, New | |
| York | 25,000 |
| Seattle Repertory Theatre, | 20,000 |
| Washington | 50,000 |
| Springfield Theatre Arts | |
| Association, Inc. for Stage/ | . |
| West, Massachusetts | 17,500 |
| | |



| ٠. | , | 4 | |
|--------|---|---|--|
| | | | |

| Theatre Company of Boston, Inc., Massachusetts | 15,000 |
|--|---------|
| Theatre Incorporated/Phoenix Theatre, New York, New York | 50,000 |
| The Washington Drama Society, Inc./Arena Stage, Washington, D.C. The Washington Drama Society | 10,000 |
| The Washington Drama Society, Inc./Arena Stage, Washington, D.C. | 117,500 |
| Washington Theater Club, Inc., Washington, D.C. | 25,000 |
| Webster College/Repertory Theatre at Loretto-Hilton Center, St. Louis, Missouri Yale University/Yale Repertory Theatre, New Haven, | 25,000 |
| Connecticut | 50,000 |
| General Programs | 643,500 |
| American National Theatre and Academy, New York, New York American National Theatre and | 270,000 |
| Academy, New York, New York (carry-over from 1971) American Theatre Association, Inc./University Resident | 37,500 |
| Theatre Association, Washington, D.C. | 16,000 |
| Brooklyn College of the City University of New York/ Theatre Artisan Training Program, New York The Catholic University of America/Hartke Theatre, Washington, D.C. The Foundation for the Extension | 70,000 |
| and Development of the American Professional Theatre, Inc., New York, New York International Center of Theatre Creation, Inc., New York, New | 10,000 |
| York International Theatre Institute of | 60,000 |
| the United States, Inc., New York, New York | 45,000 |
| The Paper Bag Players, Inc., New York, New York | 30,000 |
| Performing Arts Repertory Theatre Foundation, Inc., New York, New York Research Foundation of the State University of New York/ National Center of the | 10,000 |
| International Association of | |
| Theatres for Children and Youth, Albany | 25,000 |
| Theatre Development Fund, Inc., | 20,000 |
| New York, New York | 50,000 |

| Visual Arts | \$940,504.95 |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Art Critics Fellowships | 30,000 |

Elizabeth Baker, New York, New 3,000 3,000 York Lizzie Borden, Flushing, New York Max Kozloff, New York, New York Lucy Lippard, New York, New 3,000 3,000 York Joseph Mashek, New York, New 3,000 York Annette Michaelson, New York, 3,000 New York Kenworth Moffett, Wellesley, 3,000 Massachusetts Gregorie Muller, New York, New 3,000 York Carter Ratcliff, New York, New 3,000 York Barbara Reise, Paradise Valley, 3,000 Arizona



| Artists, Critics, Photographers, and | |
|---|---------|
| Craftsmen in Residence | |
| Program | 107,850 |
| Antioch College, Columbia, Maryland | 2,500 |
| Arizona Commission on the Arts and Humanities/Arizona Western College, Yuma | 2.000 |
| Arizona Commission on the Arts and Humanities/Arizona Western College, Yuma | 1.500 |
| 110010111 00110g0, 10111a | ., |



| 130 | Arizona Commission on the Arts and Humanities/Northern | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|
| | Arizona University, Flagstaff Arkansas Art Center, Little Rock Artists for Environment | 1,500 4,500 |
| | Foundation, Columbia, New Jersey Auburn University/Seminar | 3,000 |
| | Council of Montgomery, Inc., Alabama | 2,000 |
| | Birmingham Art Association, Inc., Alabama | 1,150 |
| | Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island | 1,375 |
| | California Institute of Technology, Pasadena California Palace of the Legion of | 1,500 |
| | Honor/M.H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco | 1,500 |
| | California State College, Pennsylvania | 1,500 |
| | Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga | |
| | County, New York The Gallery of Contemporary Art | 1,500 |
| | of Chicago, Illinois Governors State University, Park Forest South, Illinois | 1,500 |
| | The Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation, New York, New | 1,500 |
| | York Institute of American Indian Arts, | 1,500 |
| | Santa Fe, New Mexico The Memphis Academy of Art, | 6,750 |
| | Tennessee Montana State University, | 1,500 |
| | Bozeman Montgomery College, Rockville, Maryland | 3,000 1,500 |
| | University of Nevada, Reno New Mexico State University, | 1,500 |
| | Las Cruces New York University, New York | 1,500 3,500 |
| ϵ_{φ} | The Ohio State University Research Foundation, Columbus | 3,075 |
| | Parsons School of Design, New York, New York Sacramento State College, | 1,500 |
| | California Siouxland Council of Arts and | 2,500 |
| | Sciences, Inc. Sioux City, Iowa Skowhegan School of Painting and | 1,500 |
| | Sculpture, Maine University of South Carolina, | 2,000 |
| | Columbia Southwest Craft Center, San Antonio, Texas | 2,000 1,500 |
| | Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities/St. Stephens | .,000 |
| | School, Austin Union of Independent Colleges of | 1,500 |
| • | Art, Inc., Kansas City, Missouri | 24,000 |

| University of Virginia, | |
|--|---------|
| Charlottesville | 1,500 |
| Virginia Commonwealth University, | |
| Richmond | 1,500 |
| Washington University, St. Louis, | |
| Missouri | 2,000 |
| Washington University, St. Louis, | |
| Missouri | 1,500 |
| Western Washington State College, | 1 500 |
| Bellingham | 1,500 |
| University of Wisconsin/Center for Twentieth Century Studies, | |
| Milwaukee | 1,500 |
| Yale University, New Haven, | 1,300 |
| Connecticut | 8,000 |
| Yavapai College, Prescott, Arizona | 1,500 |
| | |
| Artists' Services | 71,800 |
| The American Federation of Arts, | E0 0001 |
| New York, New York | 50,000* |
| Artists Equity Fund, Inc., Glassboro, New Jersey | 2,500 |
| Boston Public Library, | 2,500 |
| Massachusetts | 10,000 |
| Massacriosetts | . 5,000 |
| | |





131

| Foundation for the Community of | | West Coast-Art Center, Inc./Market | |
|---|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Artists, New York, New York The Trustees of the Hamline | 4,000 | Street Program, Venice, California | 5.000 |
| University of Minnesota, St. Paul | 3,000 | | 5,000 |
| Private Arts Foundation of | -, | Works of Art in Public | |
| Washington/Conference of | | Places | 346,900 |
| Women in the Visual Arts, | 2,000 | The Ben Shahn Foundation, Inc., New York, New York | 10,200* |
| Washington, D.C. | 2,000 | City of Berkeley, California | 8,000 |
| General Programs | 4,079.95 | City of Fort Worth, Texas | 35,000 |
| The MacDowell Colony, Inc., | ., | Group for Environmental | |
| Peterborough, New Hampshire | 3,209* | Education, Inc./International | |
| The National Park Service | .== | Design Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | 20,000 |
| (Transfer), Washington, D.C. | 870.95 | City of Inglewood, California | |
| Inner City Mural Program | 102,700 | City of Joplin, Missouri | 37,500 10,000 |
| Boston Foundation, Inc., | .02,,00 | City of Kirkland, Washington | 4,200 |
| Massachusetts | 15,000 | City of Lansing, Michigan | 45,000 |
| City Walls, Inc., New York, | | The Municipal Art Society of New | |
| New York Community Arts Foundation, | 10,000 | York/Public Arts Council, New York | 10 000 |
| Chicago, Illinois | 15,000 | Park Forest South Cultural | 10,000 |
| Community Arts Foundation, | 10,000 | Foundation, Illinois | 120,000* |
| Chicago, Illinois | 10,000 | City of St. Louis, Missouri | 45,000 |
| Cultural Council Foundation/ | | University of Vermont and State | |
| City Arts Workshop, Inc., | 0.000 | Agricultural College, Burlington | 2,000 |
| New York, New York Dayton Art Institute, Ohio | 8,000 7,000 | Workshops | 203,478 |
| Fort Wayne Fine Arts | 7,000 | Akron Art Institute, Ohio | 2,500 |
| Foundation, Inc., Indiana | 4,700 | The American Federation of Arts/ | • |
| Grand Community Organization, | | Fine Arts Work Center in | |
| Chicago, Illinois | 3,000 | Provincetown, Inc., | 15 000 |
| New Jersey State Council on the Arts | 10,000 | Massachusetts Arizona Commission on the Arts | 15,000 |
| Ohio Arts Council | 10,000 | and Humanities | 1,000 |
| Philadelphia Museum of Art, | , | The Common Ground of the Arts, | |
| Pennsylvania | 8,000 | Detroit, Michigan | 5,578 |
| City of St. Louis, Missouri | 2,000 | The Common Ground of the Arts, Detroit, Michigan | 10,000 |
| Short-Term Activities | 73,997 | Frederick Douglass Institute of | 10,000 |
| Acts of Art, Inc., New York, New | • | Negro Arts and History/ | |
| York | 3,000 | Workshop for Silkscreen | |
| Dana Atchley, Portsmouth, Rhode Island | 0.000 | Printmaking, Washington, D.C. | 8,500 |
| Brooklyn Institute of Arts and | 3,000 | Fine Arts Work Center in Provincetown, Inc., | |
| Sciences/Community Gallery, | | Massachusetts | 6,500 |
| Brooklyn, New York | 14,500 | University of Kansas, Lawrence | 2,000 |
| Harold Cohen, San Diego, | | Jeffrey N. Lew/112 Greene | |
| California The Floating Foundation of | 3,000 | Street Gallery, New York, New | 0.500 |
| Photography, New York, New | | York Market Street Program, Venice, | 8,500 |
| York | 3,000 | California | 8,500 |
| Florida State University, | · | Massachusetts Institute of | |
| Computer-Assisted Instruction | | Technology, Cambridge | 100,000* |
| Center, Tallahassee | 2,497 | The New York Foundation for | |
| Anthony Martin, New York, New York | 3,000 | the Arts, Inc./Women's Interart Center, New York | 1,000 |
| New York Light Ensemble, Inc., | 0,000 | New York University, New York | 2,000 |
| New York | 2,000 | Pacific Northwest Arts Center/ | -1 |
| Open Channel, Inc./Intermedia | | Pilchuck Workshop, Hauberg | |
| Institute, New York, New York | | | |
| | 5,000 | Tree Farm, Washington | 2,000 |
| Rutgers State University, New | | Pottery Northwest, Inc., Seattle, | |
| | 5,000 30,000 | | 2,000 |



| Printmaking Workshop, Inc., New York, New York | 5,000 |
|---|-------|
| Roswell Museum and Art Center, New Mexico | 5.000 |
| San Francisco Art Commission, | 0,000 |
| California | 2,000 |
| San Francisco Art Commission/ Associated American Indian | |
| Arts Workshops, California | 5,000 |
| Robert G, Stanley/Southern | |
| Graphic Arts Circle, Micanopy, Florida | 2,400 |
| Trails Regional Library/Four | |
| County Art Association, Warrensburg, Missouri | 1,000 |
| Whitney Museum of American Art, | 5.000 |
| New York, New York | 5,000 |
| Zune Studios, Ltd., Denver Colorado | 3.000 |



Staff: Planel 167: HESC

Chairman

Nancy Hanks

Deputy Chairman Michael Straight

Architecture + Environmental Arts

Bill N. Lacy

Robert McNulty, Assistant

Dance

June Batten Arey (to December 1971)

Don S. Anderson

Education

John Kerr

Expansion Arts Vantile Whitfield

Literature

Leonard Randolph

Museums

Thomas Leavitt

John Spencer

Music

Waiter Anderson

Ralph Rizzolo, Assistant

Public Media

Chloe Aaron

State and Community/

Special Projects

Clark Mitze

David Sennema, Assistant

Theatre

Ruth Mayleas

Visual Arts

Brian O'Doherty

Performing Arts and Public Media

Douglas Richards

Planning and Management

Lawrence Reger

Administrative Officer

Edward Wolfe

Budget and Research

Ana Steele

Evaluation

Charles Kirk

Secretary to National Council on

the Arts

Luna Diamond

Secretary to Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities

Lani Lattin

Grants Officer

James Thomas

Associate General Counsels

Robert Wade (Arts)

Joseph R. Schurman (Humanities)

Employees who were associated with the Arts Endowment all or part of

the time covered by this review, and

who contributed greatly to the effectiveness of the Endowment's

work included:

William Ables Beth Alexiou

Betty Jean Atkins

Betty-Jean Bailey

David Bancroft

Kirsten Beck

Joan Boozer

Ronn Brackin

Monica Brady

James Brookens

Karen Bryfogle

Joan Campbell

Tom Castonguay

Anne Clark

Renato Danese

Bettiann Dickerman

Marion Dockery

Patrick Fisher Carolyn George

Ann Guthrie

Marjory Hanson

Gail Harper

Paul Hildebrand

Terri Hodgens

Diane Kartalia Paul Kerr

Lisa Kruse

Constance Lally

Diane Lansing

Carolyn Lee

Claire Loftus

Florence Lovie

Karen Lukinson

Douglas MacAgy

Madelyn Mailman

Marjorielaine Menke



134 Starke Meyer Julie Moore Alece Morgan Lois Moriarty Scotty Morris Chris Morrison Effie Morton Katherine Noonan Pamela Doong Loretta Oliver Joyce Patterson Pat Petrisin Patricia Pickles Marilyn Powell Mary Pratt Gertrude J. Saleh Henrietta Sanford Terita Savoy Bennett Schiff Aida Schoenfeld Sandra Schreiber Stephanie Singer Joan Walker **Dottie Winston** Lindy Zesch

Consultants Fiscal Year 1972

Architecture + Environmental Arts

Joenathan Dean William Houseman Frank S. Kelly Anderson Todd

Education

Richard Cumming Wallace Smith Donald R. Streibig

Expansion Arts

Hedi Butler Nelson

Literature

Douglas Anderson Galen Williams Molly LaBerge

Museums

Renato Danese

Theatre

John Hirsch Theodore J. Hoffman

State and Community Programs Special Projects

Charles Counts Rose Slivka

Acknowledgments

Artistic Direction and Illustrations by Charles Schorre

Photo Credits

Bowling Green State University
The Courier-Journal
and The Louisville Times
Charles Eames
Layne of L.A.
New Thing Art and Architecture Center
Chuck Rogers of Black Star
Dick Rowan
William L. Smith
Eric Sutherland, Walker Art Center
Allan B. Tepper
Suzanne A. Vlamis
Gavin C. Whitsett



From the White House

Washington, D. C. May 16, 1972

One year ago I asked the heads of 63 Federal agencies to determine ways by which their agencies could more vigorously assist the arts and, in turn, how the arts might be used to enhance their programs. The response to that request has been gratifying, calling fresh attention to the importance of the arts in the daily operations of Government and leading to the development of several recommendations by the National Endowment for the Arts.

Today, based upon this first set of recommendations by the Endowrnent, I am pleased to announce that we shall move forward on three fronts:

- First, I am asking the Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities to sponsor an annual Design Assembly for Federal administrators and artists.
- Second, I am asking the National Endowment for the Arts to appoint a special ad hoc task force committee to review and expand the publication, Guiding Principles for Federal Architecture; this document was first printed in 1962 and set forth broad aesthetic recommendations of considerable value. I am also asking the National Endowment to recommend a program for including art works in new Federal buildings.
- Third, I am taking a series of actions to improve Federal graphics and publications. The National Endowment will now be responsible for coordinating the efforts of the executive agencies to upgrade their graphics. I am also requesting Federal agency heads to make a comprehensive review of their own graphics and production, and I am asking the Civil Service Commission to review existing procedures for employing artists, architects and designers for Federal service. The Commission is also to evaluate the need for expert rating panels to review credentials and portfolios of applicants for such jobs, as is done in other professional areas.

The people of this country are increasingly concerned—and properly so—with the physical appearance of their communities. There should be no doubt that the Federal Government has an appropriate and critical role to play in encouraging better design, and I am hopeful that the actions announced today will enable the Government to reflect new standards of excellence in all of its design endeavors.

